

Lee Smith; Chas. P. Spangler; Frank A. Voigt.

Hon. Dorsey B. Hardeman, member of the House of Representatives, and Hon. John Lee Smith, member of the Senate, addressed the joint session briefly.

The Presiding Officer of the Senate announced the business of the joint session concluded, and the Senate retired to the Senate Chamber.

Adjournment

At 4:50 o'clock p. m., the Presiding Officer of the Senate (Senator Shivers in the Chair) called the Senate to order, and in accordance with a motion previously adopted, declared the Senate adjourned until 10:00 o'clock a. m. tomorrow.

SIXTY-FIFTH DAY

(Thursday, May 8, 1941)

The Senate met at 10:00 o'clock a. m., pursuant to adjournment, and was called to order by President Stevenson.

The roll was called, and the following Senators were present:

Aikin	Mauritz
Beck	Metcalf
Chadick	Moffett
Fain	Moore
Formby	Ramsey
Graves	Shivers
Hazlewood	Smith
Isbell	Stone
Kelley	Van Zandt
Lanning	Vick
Lemens	Weinert
Lovelady	Winfield
Martin	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

A quorum was announced present.

Rev. S. B. Culpepper, Chaplain, offered prayer.

On motion of Senator Aikin and by unanimous consent, the reading of the Journal of the proceedings of yesterday was dispensed with and the Journal was approved.

Leaves of Absence Granted

Senator Cotten was granted leave of absence for today on account of illness, on motion of Senator Shivers.

Senator Spears was granted leave of absence for today on account of important business, on motion of Senator Graves.

Senator Hill was granted leave of absence for today on account of important business, on motion of Senator Beck.

Senator Brownlee was granted leave of absence for today on account of illness, on motion of Senator Hazlewood.

Reports of Standing Committees

Senator Moore submitted the following report:

Committee Room,
Austin, Texas,
May 6, 1941.

Hon. Coke R. Stevenson, President of the Senate.

Sir: We, your Committee on State Affairs, to whom was referred

H. B. No. 854, A bill to be entitled "An Act authorizing independent school districts, upon the order of their trustees, with the consent of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, to execute an oil and/or gas lease, or sell, exchange, and convey the minerals, or any part thereof, belonging to said school district, and to apply any proceeds to the purchase of necessary ground or to the buildings or repairing of schoolhouses, or to the credit of the local maintenance school fund of the district; etc.; and declaring an emergency."

Have had the same under consideration, and I am instructed to report it back to the Senate with the recommendation that it do pass with committee amendments and be printed.

MOORE, Chairman.

Senator Ramsey submitted the following report:

Committee Room,
Austin, Texas,
May 8, 1941.

Hon. Coke R. Stevenson, President of the Senate.

Sir: We, your Committee on Counties and County Boundaries, to whom was referred

H. B. No. 899, A bill to be entitled "An Act to provide for traveling expenses for members of the commis-

sioners' courts in certain counties; and declaring an emergency."

Have had the same under consideration, and I am instructed to report the same back to the Senate with the recommendation that it do pass with the committee amendments, and be not printed.

RAMSEY, Chairman.

Senate Bill 463 on First Reading

By unanimous consent, the following local bill was introduced, read first time and referred by the President to the Committee on Game and Fish:

By Senator Smith:

S. B. No. 463, A bill to be entitled "An Act for the purpose of providing necessary regulations for the taking or possession of fish, or use of fishing tackle or gear, from the body of water impounded by Possum Kingdom Dam, which dam is situated in Palo Pinto County, Texas, and declaring it unlawful to fish in said body of water, possess, or dispose of fish taken therefrom, or possess fishing tackle, except in accordance with regulations issued under the directions given in this Act; providing a special license for those over seventeen (17) years of age who fish in Possum Kingdom Lake; providing for the disposition of funds collected from the sale of such special license; providing a suitable penalty for violation of any provision of this Act; repealing conflicting laws; and declaring an emergency."

Senate Bill 464 on First Reading

Senator Fain moved that Section 5 of Article 3 of the Constitution be suspended to permit his introducing a bill, the provisions of which he explained.

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Mauritz
Beck	Metcalfe
Chadick	Moffett
Fain	Moore
Formby	Ramsey
Graves	Shivers
Hazlewood	Smith
Isbell	Stone
Kelley	Van Zandt
Lanning	Vick
Lemens	Weinert
Lovelady	Winfield
Martin	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

The following bill then was introduced, read first time and referred to the Committee on Civil Jurisprudence:

By Senator Fain:

S. B. No. 464, A bill to be entitled "An Act amending Article 4549, Chapter 9 of Title 71 of the Revised Civil Statutes of the State of Texas as amended; providing for notice and hearing before revocation or suspension of licenses; clarifying certain language; changing the word 'preceding' to 'this,' setting out the type of notice and hearing herein provided for; providing for the repeal of all laws and parts of laws in conflict with this Act, providing that if any Section, clause or provisions of this Act be held unconstitutional or invalid, it shall not affect the remaining portions; and declaring an emergency."

Message from the House

The Reading Clerk of the House was recognized by the President to present the following message:

Hall of the House of Representatives,
Austin, Texas,
May 8, 1941.

Hon. Coke R. Stevenson, President of the Senate.

Sir: I am directed by the House to inform the Senate that the House has passed the following bill:

S. B. No. 423, A bill to be entitled "An Act making appropriations for the support and maintenance of the executive and administrative departments and agencies of the State Government for the two year period beginning September 1, 1941, and ending August 31, 1943, and for other purposes; and declaring it unlawful for persons employed in the several departments to engage in political campaigns relating to election or reelection of any candidate or candidates for the head of such department and any public office and prescribing procedure for removal of such employees; and making it unlawful to use any State-owned automobile in connection with any campaign relating to any measures in which the particular department by which the particular department inter-

ested and/or in behalf of the election or reelection of any person as the head of such department; and prescribing procedure and penalties for violation of this Act; and prescribing certain other regulations and restrictions in respect to the appropriations made herein; and declaring an emergency."

With amendments.

Respectfully submitted,

E. R. LINDLEY,

Chief Clerk, House of Representatives.

Senate Concurrent Resolution 49

Senator Moffett offered the following resolution:

S. C. R. No. 49, Relative to the enforcement of Emigrant Agency Act, State Health Laws, Etc.

Whereas, Representatives of sugar beet growers' associations from the States of Michigan, Ohio, Indiana, and other states, recruited and took from Texas more than 15,000 qualified agricultural workers during the months of April and May of the year 1940, to work in the sugar beet industry in those various states, where they largely remained until after the Texas cotton crop was harvested; and

Whereas, Representatives of these same associations are now in Texas for the purpose of again drawing on the Texas agricultural labor market for an equal or greater number of healthy workers than was transported out of the State last year, thereby depleting the narrowing Texas labor supply by that number; and

Whereas, With the acceleration of national defense activity, depletion through selective service, and upswing in industrial employment, emergency conditions obtain to the end, that this State will suffer from a severe shortage of qualified agricultural labor during the coming cultivating and harvest seasons; therefore, be it

Resolved by the Senate of Texas, the House of Representatives concurring, That all regulatory laws now on the statutes, namely, the emigrant agency act, the motor bus transportation law, state health laws, and such other laws as may stop this movement, be vigorously enforced by the proper enforcing agencies, in order that our labor supply may be conserved to safeguard Texas agriculture in these times of national crisis.

The resolution was read, and by unanimous consent, it was considered and adopted at this time.

Senate Concurrent Resolution 50

Senator Lovelady offered the following resolution:

S. C. R. No. 50, Relating to conscription of capital and labor for defense purposes.

Whereas, This nation is now in the midst of a vast preparedness and rearmament program for the protection of our nation and homes; and

Whereas, There exists a monster dictator in Europe who is trying to destroy all democratic nations; and

Whereas, This nation has already drafted her young manhood for protection; and

Whereas, The United States has already called upon the people to give their money so that our nation can have sufficient money to finance this vast program; and

Whereas, Money, men, capital, and labor are all needed to better prepare our nation to meet this great emergency; and

Whereas, Our great citizenship is responding with money and men; and

Whereas, Capital and labor has not responded as they should have responded; and

Whereas, Unless capital and labor does respond as they should, the same tragic end will happen to this nation that has already happened to democratic nations of Europe who were unprepared; now, therefore, be it

Resolved by the Senate of Texas, the House of Representatives concurring, That it is the sentiment, will, and desire of the Texas Legislature, that the Congress of the United States immediately take steps to conscript capital and labor for the defense of our nation as they have done with men and money; and be it further

Resolved, That a copy of this resolution be sent to each member of Congress from Texas, to each United States Senator from Texas, to the Vice-President of the United States, and to his Excellency, the President of the United States, the Hon. Franklin D. Roosevelt.

LOVELADY,
SMITH,
FAIN,
KELLEY.

The resolution was read and was referred to the Committee on Civil Jurisprudence.

Motion to Adopt Minority Report

Senator Stone moved that the minority report on S. B. No. 208 be adopted by the Senate in lieu of the majority report and asked to have the motion spread upon the Journal.

House Bill 264 on Second Reading

On motion of Senator Van Zandt and by unanimous consent, the regular order of business was suspended, to permit consideration of H. B. No. 264 at this time.

The President laid before the Senate on its second reading and passage to third reading:

H. B. No. 264, A bill to be entitled "An Act to amend Article 4733, Chapter 3, Title 78, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925; and declaring an emergency."

The bill was read second time.

On motion of Senator Van Zandt and by unanimous consent, the bill was laid on the table subject to call.

Report of Conference Committee on Senate Bill 20

Senator Moore submitted the following report:

Conference Committee Room,
Austin, Texas,
May 7, 1941.

Hon. Coke R. Stevenson, President of the Senate;

Hon. Homer Leonard, Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Sirs: We, your Conference Committee, appointed to adjust the differences between the two Houses on S. B. No. 20, have met and beg leave to recommend that said S. B. No. 20 be passed in the form hereto attached.

Respectfully submitted,

SHIVERS,
MOORE,
WINFIELD,
FAIN,
VAN ZANDT,

On the Part of the Senate;

STINSON,
ALLEN,
HUMPHREY,
CROSTHWAIT,

On the Part of the House.

S. B. No. 20, A bill to be entitled "An Act providing a more efficient fiscal system for the State of Texas; creating a Legislative Audit Com-

mittee, and the appointment of a State Auditor by such Legislative Audit Committee; repealing H. B. No. 170, Chapter 91, Acts of the First Called Session of the Forty-first Legislature; providing that the present State Auditor and Efficiency Expert shall continue to discharge the duties of his office under H. B. No. 170 until a State Auditor is selected and qualifies under this Act; providing for the transfer of appropriations and making additional appropriation; providing that the appointment of the State Auditor shall be by and with the consent of two-thirds (2/3) of the members of the Senate; prescribing the qualifications, duties, and authority of said State Auditor and providing for his compensation; providing for the necessary assistants for said State Auditor and fixing their qualifications and compensation; providing for the payment of salaries, travel, and other expense of the office of State Auditor; providing for the removal of State Auditor and his assistants, or any of them, under certain conditions; providing a method of filling any vacancy in the office of State Auditor and vacancies in the personnel of said office; prescribing penalties; and declaring an emergency."

Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Texas:

Section 1. H. B. No. 170, Chapter 91, of the Acts of the First Called Session of the Forty-first Legislature of the State of Texas, 1929, be and the same is hereby repealed, save and except that the State Auditor and Efficiency Expert and his employees shall continue to discharge the functions of the office under such H. B. No. 170 until a State Auditor has been appointed and has qualified under the terms of this Act. Upon the qualification of a State Auditor under the terms of this Act, any funds remaining in the appropriation for the current biennium for the office of State Auditor and Efficiency Expert and for the Auditor provided in Section 18, Chapter 212, Acts, Regular Session, Fortieth Legislature, may be used by and are appropriated for the office of State Auditor provided for in this Act, subject to the provisions hereof. In addition, there is hereby appropriated for the remainder of the current biennium the sum of Fifteen Hundred (\$1,500.00) Dollars or so much thereof as, together with appropriations trans-

ferred, is necessary to pay the State Auditor the salary hereinafter provided.

Sec. 2. There is hereby created a Legislative Audit Committee, which shall be composed of the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Chairman of the Appropriations Committee of the House of Representatives, the Chairman of the Revenue and Taxation Committee of the House of Representatives, the Lieutenant-Governor, the Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Senate and the Chairman of the Committee on State Affairs of the Senate. The members of said Committee shall receive no compensation for the services performed under the provisions of this Act, but each shall receive his actual and necessary expenses incurred in the discharge of his duties as such member. The Committee shall employ such clerical assistants as it may need within the limits of the appropriations made for such purpose.

The committee, within ten (10) days from the passage of this Act, shall meet and organize by electing one (1) member of said Committee Chairman, and another member of said Committee Secretary. In voting on any question which this Act requires the Legislative Audit Committee to decide, if the full Committee is present and there is a tie vote and the Committee cannot secure, within a reasonable time, a majority vote either for or against the proposition under consideration, then the Committee shall agree on a seventh member, selected from the membership of either the House or the Senate, and the member so selected shall meet with the Committee and shall vote on the proposition under consideration. When he has voted and the proposition has been decided, his duties as a member of such Committee shall end.

Sec. 3. Such Committee, or the majority of the membership thereof, shall appoint an investigator of all custodians of public funds, disbursing agents, and personnel of departments, the title of such officer to be State Auditor. The appointment shall be made during the period from February 1st to February 15th of each odd numbered year and the person so appointed State Auditor shall hold the office until his successor is appointed and qualifies; provided, however, that within ten (10) days of the

effective date of this Act, or as soon thereafter as practicable, such Committee shall appoint an Auditor for the period expiring February 15th, 1943. Such Auditor shall be a Certified Public Accountant of Texas.

Sec. 4. The person appointed State Auditor shall have had at least five (5) years experience as a Certified Public Accountant immediately preceding his appointment and he shall be a man of unquestioned integrity and moral character and who has had sufficient experience in business and finance to properly discharge the functions of the office. He shall have been a citizen and resident of Texas for at least five (5) years immediately preceding his appointment. He shall qualify by taking the Constitutional Oath of Office and executing a bond to be approved by the appointing power, payable to the Governor of the State of Texas and his successors in office, in the sum of Twenty-five Thousand (\$25,000.00) Dollars, conditioned upon the faithful discharge of the duties of his office, with a solvent surety company as surety. The premium due the surety company for the execution of such bond shall be paid by the State.

Sec. 5. The Legislative Audit Committee, or a majority of the membership thereof, shall execute a written appointment of the person so appointed as such State Auditor and cause the same to be filed in the office of the Secretary of State. The person so appointed to such office, within ten (10) days after his appointment, shall file in the office of the Secretary of State his oath and approved bond, and if he shall fail to do so, the Committee, or a majority of the membership thereof, shall appoint some other qualified person to fill such office. All vacancies in the office of State Auditor shall be filled by the Committee or a majority of the membership thereof.

Sec. 6. The appointment of the State Auditor shall be by the Legislative Audit Committee immediately certified to the Senate, if the same be in session and if it not be then in session it shall be certified within ten (10) days after said Senate shall be officially convened for any purpose, and if, after consideration by the Senate, the person so appointed and certified shall not receive the approval of two-thirds (2/3) of the members of the Senate, he shall not

be considered as approved, and the Legislative Committee shall at once proceed to the selection of another for such position.

Sec. 7. The State Auditor is hereby granted the authority and it shall be his duty:

1. To perform an audit of all accounts, books and other financial records of the State government or any officer of the State, department, board, bureau, institution, commission or agency thereof and to prepare a written report or reports of such audit or audits to the Legislative Audit Committee and such other person or persons hereafter designated in this bill.

2. To personally, or by his duly authorized assistants, examine and audit all fiscal books, records and accounts of all custodians of public funds, and of all disbursing officers of this State, making independent verifications of all assets, liabilities, revenues and expenditures of the State, its departments, boards, bureaus, institutions, commissions or agencies thereof now in existence or hereafter created.

3. To require such changes in the accounting system or systems and record or records of any office, department, board, bureau, institution, commission or State agency, that in his opinion will augment or provide a uniform, adequate, and efficient system of records and accounting.

4. To work with the executive officers of any and all State offices, departments, boards, bureaus, institutions, commissions or agencies thereof hereafter created in outlining and installing a uniform, adequate and efficient system of records and accounting.

5. To require the aid and assistance of all executives and officials, auditors, accountants and other employees of each and every department, board, bureau, institution, commission or agency of the State at all times in the inspection, examination and audit of any and all books, accounts and records of the several departments.

The State Auditor shall have access at all times to all of the books, accounts, reports, confidential or otherwise, vouchers, or other records of information in any State office, department, board, bureau, or institution of this State.

In making any changes, the State Auditor shall take into consideration the present system of such books, records, accounts and reports in order that the transition may be gradual. The past and present records shall be coordinated into the new system. It is the object and purpose of this Act, among other things, to install a unified and coordinated system of accounting and records in every department, bureau, board and institution of the State Government.

The State Auditor shall also perform such other duties as may be required of the State Auditor or State Auditor and Efficiency Expert by any other existing law or laws of this State.

Sec. 8. In addition to the other duties provided for the State Auditor, he shall thoroughly examine all departments of the State Government with special regard to their activities and the duplication of efforts between departments and the quality of service being rendered by subordinate employees in each of the several departments.

Upon completing the examination of any department, he shall furnish the head thereof with a report of, among other things, (a) the efficiency of the subordinate employees; (b) the status and condition of all public funds in charge of such department; (c) the amount of duplication between work done by the departments so examined and other departments of the State Government; (d) the expense of operating the department; (e) breaches of trust and duty, if any, by any officer, department, institution, board, bureau, or other custodian or disbursement officer of public funds; (f) any suggested changes looking toward economy and reduction of number of clerical and other employees, and the elimination of duplication and inefficiency. Copies of each report shall be filed with the Governor, the Lieutenant-Governor, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Secretary of State, and each member of the Legislature.

The State Auditor shall file an annual report with the Governor; copies of such report shall be filed with the Speaker of the House, the Lieutenant-Governor and in the office of the Secretary of State. Such annual report shall contain, among other things, copies of, or the substance of reports made to the various departments,

bureaus, institutions, and boards, as well as a summary of changes made in the system of accounts and records thereof.

Reports shall also contain specific recommendations to the Legislature for the amendment of existing laws or the passage of new laws designed to improve the functioning of various departments, boards, bureaus, institutions or agencies of State Government to the end that more efficient service may be rendered and the cost of government reduced.

All recommendations submitted by the State Auditor shall be confined to those matters properly coming within his jurisdiction, which is to see that the laws passed by the Legislature dealing with the expenditure of public moneys are in all respects carefully observed, and that the attention of the Legislature is directed to all cases of violation of the law and to those instances where there is need for change of existing laws or the passage of new laws to secure the efficient spending of public funds. The State Auditor shall not include in his recommendations to the Legislature any recommendations as to the sources from which taxes shall be raised to meet the governmental expense.

All reports by the State Auditor shall call attention to any funds, which, in his opinion, have not been expended in accordance with law or appropriations by the Legislature; and shall make recommendations to the Legislature as to the manner or form of appropriations, which will avoid any such improper expenditure of money in the future.

Each of the auditings herein provided for shall be made and concluded as directed by the Legislative Audit Committee, and in accordance with the terms of this Act; but shall be concluded and reports thereof made not later than thirty (30) days before the convening of each Regular Session of the Legislature. The Committee shall direct the Auditor to make any special audit or investigation that in its judgment is proper or necessary to carry out the purpose of this Act or to assist the Legislature in the proper discharge of its duties.

The Committee shall direct the printing or mimeographing of such number of any reports as it thinks necessary and proper.

All reports filed by the Secretary of State shall be open to public inspection.

Sec. 9. The State Auditor shall keep, or cause to be kept, a complete, accurate and adequate set of fiscal transactions of the State Auditor's office. He shall also keep a complete file of copies of all audit reports, examinations, investigations, and any and all other reports or releases issued by him or his office, and a complete file of audit work papers and other evidences pertaining to work of the office of State Auditor.

Sec. 10. If the State Auditor finds in the course of his audit, evidence of improper practices of financial administration or of any general incompetency of personnel, inadequacy of fiscal records, he shall report same to the Governor, the Legislative Audit Committee, and the Executive Department head or heads immediately. If the State Auditor shall find evidence of illegal transaction, he shall forthwith report such transactions to the Governor, the Legislative Audit Committee, the Attorney General, and the department heads.

Immediately upon receipt of a report from the State Auditor of incompetency of personnel and inadequacy of fiscal records, the Legislative Audit Committee shall review the State Auditor's report of same and hold hearings with the Department head or heads concerning such incompetency and inadequacy of fiscal records. The Legislative Audit Committee, after holding such hearings, shall make a report to the department head or heads requesting the removal or replacement of the incompetent personnel or the installation of the necessary fiscal records. The Legislative Audit Committee shall report to the Legislature any refusal of the department officials to remedy such incompetency or the installation of proper fiscal records.

Sec. 11. The State Auditor shall devote his entire time to the discharge of the duties herein imposed upon him, shall maintain his office in the Capitol, and the Board of Control is directed to furnish suitable quarters, supplies and stationery for him and his assistants and employees. The State Auditor shall receive for his services compensation at the rate of Seven Thousand Five Hundred (\$7,500.00) Dollars per annum until September 1, 1943, and thereafter such

sum as may be provided in the biennial appropriation bill, together with the necessary traveling expenses, payable monthly in the manner as other State officers are paid. All vouchers issued in the payment of salary and expenses to the State Auditor shall be approved by the Chairman of the Legislative Audit Committee before they are paid; and all vouchers issued for the payment of salaries of assistant auditors and for stenographic and clerical help, as well as all vouchers issued in the payment of other expenses incurred in the operation of the office of the State Auditor shall be approved by the State Auditor before they are paid. Traveling expenses for all employees in the State Auditor's office when engaged on official business shall be paid to the extent authorized in the appropriation bill for the State Auditor's office. The Legislative Audit Committee, or a majority of the members of the Committee, shall fix and determine the number of and the amount of salary to be paid each assistant auditor and all stenographic and clerical assistants within the limits of the appropriation therefor. Such salaries and compensation shall be paid monthly. The salary of no assistant auditor shall exceed the sum of Four Thousand Two Hundred (\$4,200.00) Dollars per annum, except the First Assistant, whose salary shall not exceed Six Thousand (\$6,000.00) Dollars per annum. The First Assistant State Auditor shall perform such duties and assignments as the State Auditor may prescribe and shall act as State Auditor in the absence of the State Auditor. All such assistant auditors and stenographic and clerical assistants shall be named and appointed by the State Auditor. The salaries paid shall in no event exceed the amounts paid in other departments for similar services.

Sec. 12. The State Auditor shall be free to select the most efficient personnel available for each and every position in his office, to the end that he may render to the members of the Legislature that service which they have a right to expect. It is the intention and desire of the Legislature to free the State Auditor and his staff from partisan politics and it is hereby declared to be against public policy and unlawful for any member of the Legislature or any official or employee of the State Government or

any board, bureau, department or institution thereof to recommend or suggest the appointment of any person to a position on the staff of the State Auditor. The State Auditor is hereby authorized to conduct such professional examinations as he may deem expedient in determining the qualifications of the persons whom he contemplates placing on his staff.

Sec. 13. The State Auditor may be removed or discharged at any time by the Legislative Audit Committee, or a majority of the members thereof, for any reason satisfactory to said Committee or a majority thereof, and without a hearing, and such office or position filled by appointment, the same as though a vacancy existed in such office. The State Auditor may remove or discharge any assistant auditor or any stenographic or clerical assistants at any time and for any reason satisfactory to himself and without a hearing.

Sec. 14. Any officer or person employed by the State of Texas or any governmental unit of the State who shall refuse to permit the examination or access to the books, accounts, reports, vouchers, papers, documents or cash drawer or cash of his office, department, institution, board or bureau by the State Auditor, or who shall in any way interfere with such examination, or who shall refuse to make any report required by this Act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined not less than One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars nor more than One Thousand (\$1,000.00) Dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail for not less than one (1) month nor more than twelve (12) months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Sec. 15. The State Auditor shall not serve in any ex-officio capacity, on any administrative board or commission or have any financial interest in the transactions of any department, board, bureau, institution, commission or agency of the State.

Sec. 16. Section 18 of Chapter 212, H. B. No. 59, Acts of the Regular Session of the Fortieth Legislature, is hereby repealed.

Sec. 17. Article 4366 of the Revised Statutes of 1925 is amended hereby so as to read hereafter as follows:

"Article 4366. The State Auditor shall examine the disbursements of

the Treasurer at the end of each quarter, and shall together with the Treasurer, cancel the warrants which have been paid in such manner as to prevent their future circulation, and shall examine if the receipts acknowledged by the Treasurer during the quarter correspond with the deposits, and if the balance of money reported to be in his possession is actually in his hands."

Sec. 18. Wherever the word "department," "board," "bureau," "institution," "commission," or other word or words of similar import appear in any prior Section of this Act, such shall mean each and every department, board, bureau, institution, commission or agency of the State Government.

Sec. 19. The importance of this legislation creates an emergency and an imperative public necessity that the constitutional rule requiring all bills to be read on three several days be suspended, and such rule is suspended, and this Act shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage, and it is so enacted.

Question—Shall the report be adopted?

The report was adopted by the following vote:

Yeas—24

Beck	Mauritz
Chadick	Moffett
Fain	Moore
Formby	Ramsey
Graves	Shivers
Hazlewood	Smith
Isbell	Stone
Kelley	Van Zandt
Lanning	Vick
Lemens	Weinert
Lovelady	Winfield
Martin	York

Nays—2

Aikin	Metcalf
-------	---------

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

House Bill 272 on Second Reading

The President laid before the Senate as a special order for this hour, on its second reading and passage to third reading:

H. B. No. 272, A bill to be entitled "An Act fixing appropriations for

educational institutions of higher learning, and declaring the policy thereof; prescribing certain rules and regulations to be followed in determining said appropriations; requiring audits; making appropriations for the support, maintenance, buildings, and improvements of the several State institutions of higher learning for the two fiscal years, beginning September 1, 1941, and ending August 31, 1943, both dates inclusive; and for certain other educational agencies of the State; prescribing certain restrictions concerning the expenditures of said appropriations; containing a saving clause; and declaring an emergency."

The bill was read second time.

Senator Aikin offered the following amendments to the bill:

(1)

Amend H. B. No. 272 by striking out all below the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. (a) That all balances in the institutional funds of the several State institutions named in this Act, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, 1941, including balances in their revolving funds at that time, and the entire income to said funds during each of the two fiscal years ending August 31, 1942, and August 31, 1943, which are not otherwise appropriated for either or both of said fiscal years are hereby appropriated for the support, maintenance, operation, and improvement of said State institutions during each of the said fiscal years, respectively.

(b) In accordance with the constitutional requirement that taxes for county purposes only be paid by the General Fund to counties in which are located endowment lands set aside to the University of Texas by the Constitution of the State of Texas and the Act of 1883, there is hereby appropriated to the State Comptroller of Public Accounts for such purposes the sum of not to exceed Thirty-four Thousand (\$34,000.00) Dollars for each of the fiscal years ending August 31, 1942, and August 31, 1943. Further, there is hereby appropriated to the State Comptroller of Public Accounts, out of the General Revenue Fund of the State, to pay interest on State of Texas bonds held by the Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College Federal Land Grant Fund, the sum of Ten Thousand Four Hundred Fifty (\$10,450.00) Dollars for each

of the fiscal years ending August 31, 1942, and August 31, 1943, and to pay interest on State of Texas bonds held by the Permanent Fund of the University of Texas the sum of Twenty-two Thousand Six Hundred Sixty-six (\$22,666.00) Dollars, for each of the fiscal years ending August 31, 1942, and August 31, 1943.

Sec. 2. That the several sums of money specified hereinafter, also as much thereof as may be necessary, are hereby appropriated out of any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated to the several educational institutions, and other educational agencies named in this Act, for their support, maintenance, buildings, operation, and improvements, or other specified purposes of each of the fiscal years ending August 31, 1942, and August 31, 1943, respectively, as follows:

The Agricultural and Mechanical
College of Texas

There is hereby appropriated to the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, out of the Available University Fund for each fiscal year ending August 31, 1942, and August 31, 1943, one-third ($\frac{1}{3}$) of all of the Available University Fund received from the Permanent University Fund arising from the lands appropriated by the Constitution of 1876 by the Legislature Act of 1883, except income from grazing leases thereon, less its proportion of all expenses of administration exclusive of the expenses of administering the grazing lease on said lands, together with any balance in said Agricultural and Mechanical College-University of Texas Available Fund for any previous fiscal year. Out of the appropriation from the Available University Fund, there shall be expended during the fiscal year ending August 31, 1942, for the payment of interest on the unpaid bonds issued in the total sum of Two Million (\$2,000,000.00) Dollars by the Board of Directors of the Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College, the sum of Fifty-seven Thousand, Eight Hundred (\$57,800.00) Dollars; for the payment of the balance of principal of Bond No. 5 of said issue the sum of Seventy Thousand (\$70,000.00) Dollars; for the payment of the principal of Bond No. 6 of said issue the sum of One Hundred and Twenty-five Thousand (\$125,000.00) Dollars, for the partial payment of the principal of Bond No.

7 of said issue the sum of Thirty-five Thousand (\$35,000.00) Dollars, and the residue, if any, in said fund during said fiscal year, may be used by said College for permanent improvements, equipment, repairs, and physical plant operation and maintenance, or to make partial payment on the principal of Bond No. 7, and during the fiscal year ending August 31, 1943, there shall be expended out of this appropriation for the payment of interest on said bonds the sum of Forty-eight Thousand, Six Hundred (\$48,600.00) Dollars; for the payment of the balance of principal due on Bond No. 7 of said issue the sum of Ninety Thousand (\$90,000.00) Dollars; for the payment of the principal of Bond No. 8 of said issue the sum of One Hundred Twenty-five Thousand (\$125,000.00) Dollars; for the partial payment of the principal of Bond No. 9 of said issue the sum of Twenty-five Thousand (\$25,000.00) Dollars; and the residue, if any, in said fund during said fiscal year, may be used by said college for permanent improvements, repairs, equipment, and physical plant operation and maintenance, or be applied upon the payment of the balance of the principal due on Bond No. 9 of said issue.

Also, there is appropriated to the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, the total amount of current or accumulated interest received on the land grant endowment fund of said College, aggregating approximately Ten Thousand, Four Hundred Fifty (\$10,450.00) Dollars annually and any balances thereof on hand at the end of any preceding fiscal year, for each of the fiscal years ending August 31, 1942, and August 31, 1943, to be expended in the payment of expenses incurred in fulfilling any of the purposes provided by the State Land Grant College Act and the Federal Land Grant College Act, and any amendments thereto, in the manner herein provided.

For the purpose of paying the expenses incurred for administering the Pure Food Laws in accordance with the provisions of Articles Numbers 3872-3881, inclusive, of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, and amendments thereto, there is hereby appropriated to the Experiment Stations of The Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas out of the receipts accrued to the credit of the Pure Food Fund for each of the

fiscal years ending August 31, 1942, and August 31, 1943, such amounts thereof as shall be necessary for the efficient administration and operation of said Pure Food Laws. The unexpended balance in said Fund may be used for any of the purposes herein appropriated for the Agricultural and Mechanical College, or for the purposes of conducting experiments with feeds by the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station and for such purposes as the Board of Directors of the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas may deem advisable, provided that any salaries paid or supplemented therefrom shall not exceed those paid for the same or similar services in the Main College. Any maintenance or support items listed in the Main College, or any of its branches or services shall be construed to include supplies, labor, equipment, travel, repairs and contingent expense.

It is further provided that the wool scouring plant located at the Main Station of A. & M. College shall make

a charge of two cents (2c) per grease pound for grading and scouring samples of 100 pound lots and over, and a charge of five cents (5c) per grease pound for grading and scouring smaller lots of individual fleeces. On the last day of each month, the Director of Experiment Stations shall remit to the State Treasurer all the monies collected by said fees. The State Treasurer shall deposit all monies thus received to the credit of the General Revenue Fund of this State.

The Board of Directors of the Agricultural and Mechanical College is hereby authorized to create not to exceed ten distinguished professorships at a salary of not to exceed Five Thousand Five Hundred (\$5,500.00) Dollars per year each. It is directed that said distinguished professorships shall be open to those persons only who are bona fide distinguished in some field of collegiate instruction or research.

AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE OF TEXAS MAIN COLLEGE

Salaries:

(State's Part)

(Nine months except as indicated)

Instruction

Dean of College

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
1. Dean of college, vice-president and professor	\$ 5,500.00	\$ 5,500.00
2. Secretary to the dean (12 months)	1,700.00	1,700.00
3. Student assistants	450.00	450.00

School of Agriculture

4. Dean of school of agriculture and professor	5,500.00	5,500.00
5. Secretary to dean of agriculture (12 months)	1,700.00	1,700.00
6. Graduate assistants	450.00	450.00

Accounting and Statistics

7. Professor and head of department	3,600.00	3,600.00
8. Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
9. Associate Professor	2,300.00	2,300.00
10. Associate professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
11. Assistant professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
12. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
13. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
14. Graduate assistants	2,200.00	2,200.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Agricultural Economics			
15.	Professor and head of department.....	4,000.00	4,000.00
16.	Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
17.	Professor	2,300.00	2,300.00
18.	Associate professor	2,300.00	2,300.00
19.	Associate professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
20.	Assistant professor	1,900.00	1,900.00
21.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
22.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
23.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
24.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
25.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
26.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
27.	Graduate assistants	450.00	450.00
Agricultural Education			
28.	Professor and head of department.....	3,600.00	3,600.00
29.	Graduate assistants	450.00	450.00
Agricultural Engineering			
30.	Professor and head of department.....	3,750.00	3,750.00
31.	Professor	2,750.00	2,750.00
32.	Associate professor	2,300.00	2,300.00
33.	Assistant professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
34.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
35.	Graduate assistants	450.00	450.00
Agronomy			
36.	Professor and head of department.....	3,750.00	3,750.00
37.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
38.	Professor	2,300.00	2,300.00
39.	Associate professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
40.	Associate professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
41.	Assistant professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
42.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
43.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
44.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
45.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
46.	Graduate assistants	900.00	900.00
Animal Husbandry			
47.	Professor and head of department.....	4,000.00	4,000.00
48.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
49.	Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
50.	Assistant professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
51.	Assistant professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
52.	Assistant professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
53.	Instructor	1,900.00	1,900.00
54.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
55.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
56.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
57.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
58.	Graduate assistants	2,200.00	2,200.00
59.	Beef cattle herdsman (12 months)	1,350.00	1,350.00
60.	Swine herdsman (12 months)	900.00	900.00
61.	Horseman (12 months)	1,200.00	1,200.00
62.	Shepherd (12 months)	900.00	900.00
Cotton, Wool and Other Fibers			
63.	Professor, graduate	5,000.00	5,000.00
64.	Professor and head of department.....	3,750.00	3,750.00
65.	Assistant professor	2,350.00	2,350.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Dairy Husbandry			
66.	Professor, head of department and farm superintendent	4,000.00	4,000.00
67.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
68.	Associate professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
69.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
70.	Graduate assistants	750.00	750.00
71.	Herdsman (12 months)	1,350.00	1,350.00
Entomology			
72.	Professor and head of department	3,750.00	3,750.00
73.	Professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
74.	Associate professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
75.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
76.	Graduate assistants	450.00	450.00
Forestry			
77.	Associate professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
Genetics			
78.	Professor and head of department	3,750.00	3,750.00
79.	Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
80.	Associate professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
81.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
82.	Graduate assistants	450.00	450.00
Horticulture			
83.	Professor and head of department	3,600.00	3,600.00
84.	Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
85.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
86.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
87.	Graduate assistants	900.00	900.00
88.	Field foreman (12 months)	750.00	750.00
89.	Assistants on farm (12 months)	1,200.00	1,200.00
Landscape Art			
90.	Professor, head of department, and college landscape architect	4,000.00	4,000.00
91.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
Poultry Husbandry			
92.	Professor and head of department	3,750.00	3,750.00
93.	Associate professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
94.	Graduate assistants	450.00	450.00
95.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
96.	Poultryman (12 months)	750.00	750.00
97.	Assistants in poultry plant (12 months)	1,500.00	1,500.00
Rural Sociology			
98.	Professor and head of department	3,600.00	3,600.00
99.	Associate professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
100.	Instructor and student counsellor	1,700.00	1,700.00
101.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
102.	Graduate assistants	450.00	450.00
Fish and Game Conservation			
103.	Professor and head of department	3,375.00	3,375.00
104.	Assistant professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
105.	Graduate assistants	450.00	450.00
Agricultural Farm			
106.	Farm assistant (12 months)	750.00	750.00
107.	Farm assistant (12 months)	750.00	750.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Clerical Force		
School of Agriculture		
108. Stenographer	1,200.00	1,200.00
109. Stenographer	1,200.00	1,200.00
110. Stenographer	960.00	960.00
111. Stenographer	900.00	900.00
112. Stenographer	900.00	900.00
113. Stenographer	900.00	900.00
114. Stenographer	900.00	900.00
115. Stenographer	900.00	900.00
116. Stenographer (part-time, seasonal)	140.00	140.00
School of Arts and Sciences		
117. Dean of Arts and Sciences, dean of graduate school, and professor	5,500.00	5,500.00
118. Secretary to dean (12 months)	1,320.00	1,320.00
Biology		
119. Professor and head of department	3,600.00	3,600.00
120. Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
121. Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
122. Assistant professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
123. Assistant professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
124. Assistant professor	1,900.00	1,900.00
125. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
126. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
127. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
128. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
129. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
130. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
131. Graduate assistants	1,600.00	1,600.00
Chemistry and Chemical Engineering (Chemistry)		
132. Professor and head of department	4,000.00	4,000.00
133. Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
134. Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
135. Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
136. Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
137. Associate professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
138. Assistant professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
139. Assistant professor	1,900.00	1,900.00
140. Assistant professor	1,900.00	1,900.00
141. Assistant professor	1,900.00	1,900.00
142. Assistant professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
143. Assistant professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
144. Assistant professor	1,750.00	1,750.00
145. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
146. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
147. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
148. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
149. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
150. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
151. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
152. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
153. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
154. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
155. Graduate assistants	3,000.00	3,000.00
156. Technical assistant (12 months)	1,500.00	1,500.00
157. Laboratory assistant (12 months)	1,000.00	1,000.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
(Chemical Engineering)		
158. Professor of chemical engineering.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
159. Associate professor of chemical engineering.....	2,250.00	2,250.00
Economics		
160. Professor and head of department.....	3,750.00	3,750.00
161. Professor	3,500.00	3,500.00
162. Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
163. Associate professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
164. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
165. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
166. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
168. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
169. Graduate assistants	900.00	900.00
Education		
170. Professor and head of department.....	3,600.00	3,600.00
171. Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
English		
172. Professor and head of department.....	4,000.00	4,000.00
173. Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
174. Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
175. Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
176. Associate professor	2,300.00	2,300.00
177. Associate professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
178. Associate professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
179. Assistant professor	1,900.00	1,900.00
180. Assistant professor	1,900.00	1,900.00
181. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
182. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
183. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
184. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
185. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
186. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
187. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
188. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
189. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
190. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
191. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
192. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
193. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
Geology		
194. Professor and head of department.....	4,000.00	4,000.00
195. Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
196. Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
197. Associate professor	1,900.00	1,900.00
198. Assistant professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
199. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
200. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
201. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
202. Graduate assistants	1,440.00	1,440.00
History		
203. Professor and head of department.....	3,600.00	3,600.00
204. Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
205. Associate professor	1,900.00	1,900.00
206. Assistant professor	1,700.00	1,700.00
207. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
208. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
209. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Mathematics			
210.	Professor and head of department.....	4,000.00	4,000.00
211.	Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
212.	Professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
213.	Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
214.	Professor	2,300.00	2,300.00
215.	Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
216.	Associate professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
217.	Assistant professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
218.	Assistant professor	1,900.00	1,900.00
219.	Assistant professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
220.	Assistant professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
221.	Assistant professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
222.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
223.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
224.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
225.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
226.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
227.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
228.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
229.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
230.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
231.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
232.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
233.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
234.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
235.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
236.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
237.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
238.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
239.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
240.	Tutors and assistants	1,350.00	1,350.00
Modern Languages			
241.	Professor and head of department.....	3,600.00	3,600.00
242.	Associate professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
243.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
244.	Tutors and assistants	450.00	450.00
Physical Education			
245.	Professor and head of department.....	3,600.00	3,600.00
246.	Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
247.	Associate professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
248.	Instructor	1,500.00	1,500.00
249.	Instructor, part-time	900.00	900.00
250.	Instructor, part-time	900.00	900.00
251.	Instructor, part-time	900.00	900.00
252.	Instructor, part-time	900.00	900.00
253.	Instructor, part-time	900.00	900.00
254.	Instructor, part-time	850.00	850.00
Physics			
255.	Professor and head of department.....	4,000.00	4,000.00
256.	Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
257.	Associate professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
258.	Associate professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
259.	Associate professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
260.	Assistant professor	1,900.00	1,900.00
261.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
262.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
263.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
264.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
265. Graduate assistants	1,440.00	1,440.00
266. Mechanician	1,000.00	1,000.00
Psychology		
267. Professor and head of department.....	3,600.00	3,600.00
Clerical Force—School of Arts and Sciences (12 months)		
268. Stenographer	1,050.00	1,050.00
269. Stenographer	1,000.00	1,000.00
270. Stenographer	950.00	950.00
271. Stenographer	900.00	900.00
Aeronautical Engineering		
272. Professor and head of department.....	5,000.00	5,000.00
School of Engineering		
273. Dean of School of Engineering and director of engineering experiment station	5,500.00	5,500.00
274. Secretary to the dean (12 months).....	1,320.00	1,320.00
275. Graduate assistants	450.00	450.00
Architects and Architectural Engineering		
276. Professor and head of department.....	4,000.00	4,000.00
277. Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
278. Professor and assistant college architect...	2,500.00	2,500.00
279. Associate professor	2,300.00	2,300.00
280. Assistant professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
281. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
282. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
Chemical Engineering		
283. Professor and head of department.....	5,000.00	5,000.00
Civil Engineering		
284. Professor and head of department.....	4,000.00	4,000.00
285. Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
286. Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
287. Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
288. Associate professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
289. Associate professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
290. Assistant professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
291. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
292. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
293. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
294. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
295. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
296. Graduate assistants	1,350.00	1,350.00
Electrical Engineering		
297. Professor and head of department.....	4,000.00	4,000.00
298. Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
299. Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
300. Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
301. Associate professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
302. Associate professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
303. Associate professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
304. Assistant professor	1,900.00	1,900.00
305. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
306. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
307. Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
308. Graduate assistants	1,700.00	1,700.00
309. Laboratory assistant (12 months)	1,200.00	1,200.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Engineering Drawing			
310.	Professor and head of department.....	3,600.00	3,600.00
311.	Associate professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
312.	Instructor	1,900.00	1,900.00
313.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
314.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
315.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
316.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
317.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
318.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
319.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
320.	Graduate assistants	450.00	450.00
Industrial Engineering			
321.	Professor and head of department....	4,500.00	4,500.00
Industrial Education			
322.	Professor and head of department....	3,600.00	3,600.00
323.	Graduate assistants	450.00	450.00
Mechanical Engineering			
324.	Professor and head of department....	4,000.00	4,000.00
325.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
326.	Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
327.	Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
328.	Associate professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
329.	Assistant professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
330.	Assistant professor	1,900.00	1,900.00
331.	Assistant professor	1,900.00	1,900.00
332.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
333.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
334.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
335.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
336.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
337.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
338.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
339.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
340.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
341.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
342.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
343.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
344.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
345.	Graduate assistants	1,500.00	1,500.00
346.	Laboratory assistant (12 months)....	1,200.00	1,200.00
347.	Assistant in machine shops (12 months)	1,000.00	1,000.00
348.	Tool room assistant (12 months)....	900.00	900.00
Municipal and Sanitary Engineering			
349.	Professor and head of department....	3,600.00	3,600.00
350.	Assistant professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
351.	Graduate assistants	450.00	450.00
Petroleum Engineering			
352.	Professor and head of department....	4,000.00	4,000.00
353.	Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
354.	Associate professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
355.	Associate professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
356.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
357.	Laboratory assistants (part-time)....	1,000.00	1,000.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Clerical Force—School of Engineering (12 months)			
358.	Stenographer	1,200.00	1,200.00
359.	Stenographer	960.00	960.00
360.	Stenographer	960.00	960.00
361.	Stenographer	960.00	960.00
362.	Stenographer	920.00	920.00
School of Veterinary Medicine			
363.	Dean of School of Veterinary Medicine and professor	5,500.00	5,500.00
364.	Secretary to Dean (12 months).....	1,000.00	1,000.00
Veterinary Anatomy			
365.	Professor and head of department.....	3,600.00	3,600.00
366.	Assistant professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
367.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
368.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
369.	Graduate assistants	450.00	450.00
Veterinary Hygiene			
370.	Professor and head of department.....	3,600.00	3,600.00
Veterinary Medicine and Surgery			
371.	Professor and head of department.....	3,750.00	3,750.00
372.	Assistant professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
373.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
374.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
375.	Graduate assistants	450.00	450.00
Veterinary Parasitology			
376.	Professor and head of department.....	3,600.00	3,600.00
377.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
Veterinary Pathology			
378.	Professor and head of department.....	3,600.00	3,600.00
379.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
380.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
Veterinary Psysiology and Pharmacology			
381.	Professor and head of department.....	3,750.00	3,750.00
382.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
383.	Graduate assistants	450.00	450.00
Clerical Force—School of Veterinary Medicine			
384.	Stenographer	1,100.00	1,100.00
Administration (Twelve months except as noted)			
385.	President	8,000.00	8,000.00
386.	Vice-President and Executive.....	5,500.00	5,500.00
387.	Secretary to the President.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Registrar's Office			
388.	Registrar	4,000.00	4,000.00
389.	Assistant registrar	2,000.00	2,000.00
390.	Recorder	1,500.00	1,500.00
391.	Assistant recorder	1,200.00	1,200.00
392.	Secretary	1,200.00	1,200.00
393.	Transcript Clerk	1,200.00	1,200.00
394.	Stenographer	1,000.00	1,000.00
395.	Student assistants (9 months).....	450.00	450.00

		For the Years Ending August 31, 1942 August 31, 1943	
Commandant's Office			
396.	Dean of men and Commandant.....	3,600.00	3,600.00
397.	Tactical officers (12 part-time at \$450.00)—(9 months)	5,400.00	5,400.00
398.	Stenographer and Record Clerk.....	1,000.00	1,000.00
399.	Bandmaster and musical director (9 months)	2,000.00	2,000.00
Fiscal Department			
400.	Comptroller of Accounts.....	4,000.00	4,000.00
401.	Auditor and Business Manager.....	3,300.00	3,300.00
402.	Accountant	2,400.00	2,400.00
403.	Assistant accountant	1,700.00	1,700.00
404.	Cashier	2,250.00	2,250.00
405.	Assistant cashier	1,500.00	1,500.00
406.	Head bookkeeper	1,500.00	1,500.00
407.	Payroll	1,200.00	1,200.00
408.	Voucher and Record Clerk.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
409.	Secretary and Stenographer.....	1,100.00	1,100.00
410.	Order Clerk and Stenographer.....	1,350.00	1,350.00
411.	Typist	900.00	900.00
Library			
412.	Librarian	4,000.00	4,000.00
413.	Assistant librarian	2,000.00	2,000.00
414.	Assistant librarian	1,800.00	1,800.00
415.	Assistant librarian	1,800.00	1,800.00
416.	Assistant librarian	1,700.00	1,700.00
417.	Reference librarian	1,550.00	1,550.00
418.	Cataloguer	1,400.00	1,400.00
419.	Cataloguer	1,400.00	1,400.00
420.	Document and Periodical Clerk.....	1,700.00	1,700.00
421.	Graduate assistants (9 months).....	1,350.00	1,350.00
422.	Stenographer	1,000.00	1,000.00
Clerical Force—Military Department			
423.	Custodian of military stores.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
424.	Military storekeeper	1,500.00	1,500.00
425.	Stenographer	1,200.00	1,200.00
Bureau of Information and College Publications			
426.	Director and editor of college publications	3,200.00	3,200.00
Museum			
427.	Professor Emeritus and Museum Curator	1,925.00	1,925.00
Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance			
428.	Superintendent of buildings and utilities	3,600.00	3,600.00
429.	Bookkeeper and custodian of College property	1,900.00	1,900.00
430.	Secretary and Stenographer.....	1,000.00	1,000.00
431.	Building custodian and Janitor foreman	1,800.00	1,800.00
432.	Janitors	7,000.00	7,000.00
433.	Painter foreman	1,800.00	1,800.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
434.	Electrician foreman	2,500.00	2,500.00
435.	Electrician and mechanic.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
436.	Plumber foreman	1,800.00	1,800.00
437.	Plumber assistant	900.00	900.00
438.	Maintenance and carpenter foreman.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
439.	Carpenter assistant	900.00	900.00
440.	Day and night officer.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
441.	Day and night officer.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
442.	Day and night officer.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
443.	Day and night officer.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
444.	Day and night officer.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
445.	Labor, care of 265 acre campus.....	4,500.00	4,500.00
446.	Sanitary inspector	1,800.00	1,800.00
447.	Student labor	15,000.00	15,000.00
Total—Salaries.....\$		929,370.00	\$ 929,370.00
448.	Summer School	25,000.00	\$ 25,000.00
449.	General maintenance, including supplies, material, labor, equipment, traveling and contingent expenses..\$	134,015.00	\$ 134,015.00
Grand Total — A. & M. College (Main College)		\$ 1,088,385.00	\$ 1,088,385.00

AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE OF TEXAS

Main College Extramural Division

Salaries:

(Twelve months except as indicated)

Organized Research:

(Engineering Research)

1.	Vice director of engineering research	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
2.	Professor emeritus	2,847.00	2,847.00
3.	Research associate	2,700.00	2,700.00
4.	Research assistant	2,400.00	2,400.00
5.	Instructor to release part of time of member of teaching staff for research	1,800.00	1,800.00
6.	Instructor to release part of time of member of teaching staff for research	1,800.00	1,800.00
7.	Instructor to release part of time of member of teaching staff for research	1,800.00	1,800.00
8.	Associate professor, part-time	2,000.00	2,000.00
9.	Temporary employment of qualified research workers	4,000.00	4,000.00
10.	Stenographer	1,200.00	1,200.00

Extension Teaching:

(Agricultural Education)

11.	Professor, part salary (9 months).....	2,400.00	2,400.00
12.	Associate professor, part-salary (9 months)	1,800.00	1,800.00

(Industrial Education)

13.	Associate professor, part-salary (9 months)	2,000.00	2,000.00
-----	---	----------	----------

Education Service:

(Vocational Agriculture Service)

14.	Assistant professor, part salary.....	1,300.00	1,300.00
15.	Assistant professor, part salary.....	1,400.00	1,400.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Administrative Offices: (Branch colleges office)			
16.	Supervising engineer of branch colleges	2,250.00	2,250.00
17.	Auditor and supervising accountant of branch colleges	2,250.00	2,250.00
Total Salaries -- Extramural Divisions		\$ 39,947.00	\$ 39,947.00
Maintenance and Equipment:			
18.	Engineering research	\$ 7,500.00	\$ 7,500.00
19.	Agricultural education	1,500.00	1,500.00
20.	Industrial education	1,700.00	1,700.00
21.	Farmers' short course	1,500.00	1,500.00
Total — Maintenance and Equipment, Extramural Divisions		\$ 12,200.00	\$ 12,200.00
Grand Totals — Main Extramural Divisions		\$ 52,147.00	\$ 52,147.00

TEXAS AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION SYSTEM
A. & M. COLLEGE OF TEXAS

Main Station

Salaries:

(12 months — State's Part)			
1.	Director, with house	\$ 2,645.00	\$ 2,645.00
2.	Vice-director and agronomist	2,010.00	2,010.00
3.	Assistant director and agronomist	1,765.00	1,765.00
4.	Chief clerk	1,325.00	1,325.00
5.	Assistant chief clerk	1,080.00	1,080.00
6.	Secretary	1,325.00	1,325.00
7.	Stenographer, director's office	1,620.00	1,620.00
8.	Stenographer	600.00	600.00
9.	Executive assistant	960.00	960.00
10.	Technical assistant	1,350.00	1,350.00
11.	Copyist, vice-director's office	1,140.00	1,140.00
12.	Copyist, vice-director's office	912.00	912.00
13.	Copyist, vice-director's office	855.00	855.00
14.	Chief of veterinary science, with house	1,595.00	1,595.00
15.	Veterinarian	1,620.00	1,620.00
16.	Chief of horticulture, with house	3,175.00	3,175.00
17.	Chief of entomology; state entomologist	1,595.00	1,595.00
18.	Entomologist	1,325.00	1,325.00
19.	Chief of agronomy	3,175.00	3,175.00
20.	Agronomist, cotton breeding, with house	1,325.00	1,325.00
21.	Chief of range animal husbandry	3,530.00	3,530.00
22.	Animal husbandman, breeding investigations	1,595.00	1,595.00
23.	Chief of poultry husbandry, with house	2,890.00	2,890.00
24.	Chief of swine husbandry, with house	2,645.00	2,645.00
25.	Dairy husbandman, with house	900.00	900.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
26.	Chief of plant pathology and physiology	1,595.00	1,595.00
27.	Chief of farm and ranch economics	1,765.00	1,765.00
28.	Chief of publications	1,595.00	1,595.00
29.	Mailing clerk, publications	485.00	485.00
30.	Chief of botany, with house	1,200.00	1,200.00
Total — Main Station Salaries		\$ 49,597.00	\$ 49,597.00
General Maintenance and Other Expenses:			
Administrative:			
31.	Maintenance, equipment, travel, labor, books, and contingent expense	\$ 14,150.00	\$ 14,150.00
32.	Stenographer	600.00	600.00
33.	Maintenance and support	2,000.00	2,000.00
Horticulture:			
34.	Stenographer	950.00	950.00
35.	Maintenance and support	2,200.00	2,200.00
Range Animal Husbandry			
36.	Wool and mohair specialist	2,300.00	2,300.00
37.	Stenographer and record clerk	1,080.00	1,080.00
38.	Humidity control equipment for wool conditioning and testing laboratory, 17 feet x 25 feet	4,500.00	
39.	Labor and other expenses in connection with putting plant into operation	1,200.00	1,200.00
40.	Wool cleaning agents, soap and ash, necessary in operation of wool scouring plant	1,700.00	1,700.00
41.	Revolving fund (\$15,000.00) cattle feeding tests, re-appropriated	Balance	
42.	Maintenance and support	2,700.00	2,700.00
Entomology, including Foulbrood:			
43.	Maintenance and support	2,200.00	2,200.00
44.	Materials, labor, equipment, and supplies for studies on control of pecan nut case bearer	1,500.00	1,500.00
Foulbrood Eradication			
(Salaries and expenses to enforce law):			
45.	Chief foulbrood inspector	2,110.00	2,110.00
46.	Foulbrood inspector	1,458.00	1,458.00
47.	Stenographer, also for entomology	1,458.00	1,458.00
48.	Maintenance and support, foulbrood	2,000.00	2,000.00
Apiculturist Research Laboratory, San Antonio			
49.	Apiculturist, with house	2,645.00	2,645.00
50.	Queen bee breeder, with house	2,110.00	2,110.00
51.	Maintenance and support	1,600.00	1,600.00
Agronomy			
52.	Stenographer	1,080.00	1,080.00
53.	Maintenance and support	2,100.00	2,100.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Main Station Farm			
54.	Superintendent, with house_____	2,110.00	2,110.00
55.	Maintenance and support_____	2,300.00	2,300.00
Plant Pathology and Physiology			
56.	Stenographer and record clerk_____	1,080.00	1,080.00
57.	Research in control of garlic dis- eases _____	1,500.00	1,500.00
58.	Maintenance and support_____	1,000.00	1,000.00
Tomato Disease Investigations in Yoakum Area			
59.	Plant pathologist _____	2,400.00	2,400.00
60.	Maintenance of field experiments_____	500.00	500.00
61.	Laboratory equipment and supplies_____	500.00	500.00
62.	Investigation of Southern Blight of peanuts, watermelon and cantal- oupes _____	2,500.00	2,500.00
Soil Survey			
(In cooperation with U. S. D. A.)			
63.	Chief, part salary_____	900.00	900.00
64.	Soil surveyor, part salary_____	2,350.00	2,350.00
65.	Soil surveyor _____	1,790.00	1,790.00
66.	Soil surveyor _____	1,690.00	1,690.00
67.	Field and maintenance expenses_____	1,600.00	1,600.00
Farm and Ranch Economics			
68.	Stenographer-clerk _____	1,080.00	1,080.00
69.	Field assistant in farm records_____	1,595.00	1,595.00
70.	Field assistant in ranch records_____	1,595.00	1,595.00
71.	Maintenance and support_____	900.00	900.00
Publications			
72.	Publication of research data and other printing _____	5,000.00	5,000.00
Botany			
73.	Maintenance and support_____	250.00	250.00
Research in Cotton Root Rot Dis- eases at Temple, Weslaco, and Iowa Park			
74.	Plant pathologist at Temple_____	3,175.00	3,175.00
75.	Chemist at College Station_____	2,550.00	2,550.00
76.	Agronomist at College Station_____	3,175.00	3,175.00
77.	Plant pathologist (technical) at Col- lege Station _____	3,175.00	3,175.00
78.	Maintenance and support_____	6,150.00	6,150.00
79.	Labor and equipment, study of root rot of alfalfa, Sub-station 16, Iowa Park _____	750.00	750.00
80.	Labor and equipment, study of root rot of fruit and truck crops, Sub- station 51, Weslaco _____	900.00	900.00
Cotton Insect Investigation: Insect Investigations in Five Principal Agricultural Regions			
81.	Entomologist _____	2,550.00	2,550.00
82.	Entomologist _____	2,100.00	2,100.00
83.	Entomologist _____	2,100.00	2,100.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
84.	Entomologist	1,960.00	1,960.00
85.	Entomologist	1,925.00	1,925.00
86.	Maintenance and support.....	2,800.00	2,800.00
Research in Loco Weed Poisoning			
87.	Chemist at College Station.....	2,645.00	2,645.00
88.	Veterinary at Alpine Laboratory.....	2,645.00	2,645.00
89.	Maintenance and support.....	750.00	750.00
Sweet Potato Investigation			
90.	Maintenance and support, including salaries, and other expenses for sweet potato investigations in Upshur and other counties.....	3,500.00	3,500.00
91.	Maintenance and support, including salaries and other expenses for investigations and experiments on grapes, peaches, berries, and other fruits in Montague and adjacent counties	4,600.00	4,600.00
92.	One pick-up truck.....	750.00	-----
93.	Maintenance and support, including salaries and other expenses in research on Brazos River alluvial soils	2,400.00	2,400.00
94.	Rental on 215 acres of land at \$5 per acre	1,075.00	1,075.00
Totals — Main Station General Maintenance		\$ 137,956.00	\$ 132,706.00

TEXAS AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION SYSTEM SUBSTATIONS

Substation No. 1, Beeville

1.	Superintendent, with house.....	\$ 2,110.00	\$ 2,110.00
2.	Clerical assistance	900.00	900.00
3.	Maintenance, equipment and repairs	4,550.00	4,550.00
4.	Machinery, repairs and equipment....	500.00	500.00
5.	Animal husbandman	2,100.00	2,100.00
6.	Feeder	1,000.00	1,000.00
Total — Substation No. 1.....		\$ 11,160.00	\$ 11,160.00

Substation No. 2, Tyler:

1.	Superintendent, with house.....	\$ 2,110.00	\$ 2,110.00
2.	Clerical assistance	900.00	900.00
3.	Maintenance, equipment and repairs	6,000.00	6,000.00

Rose Disease Investigation

4.	Plant pathologist at Tyler.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
5.	Plant pathologist at College Station	2,155.00	2,155.00
6.	Horticulturist at Tyler.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Total — Substation No. 2.....		\$ 14,965.00	\$ 14,965.00

Substation No. 3, Angleton:

1.	Superintendent, with house.....	\$ 2,110.00	\$ 2,110.00
2.	Clerical assistance	900.00	900.00
3.	Maintenance, equipment and repairs	2,300.00	2,300.00

		For the Years Ending August 31, 1942 August 31, 1943	
4.	Cooperative work in Gulf Coast Region in truck and fruit insect investigations and other research.....	4,800.00	4,800.00
5.	Fig investigations Anaplasmosis Study:	2,900.00	2,900.00
6.	Animal pathologist in charge.....	2,250.00	2,250.00
7.	Animal pathologist	1,800.00	1,800.00
8.	Maintenance, equipment and support for laboratory hospital.....	4,010.00	4,010.00
Total — Substation No. 3.....		\$ 21,070.00	\$ 21,070.00
Substation No. 4, Beaumont:			
1.	Superintendent, with house.....	\$ 2,110.00	\$ 2,110.00
Investigation in Black Kernel in Rice:			
2.	Plant pathologist	2,400.00	2,400.00
3.	Maintenance and support.....	600.00	600.00
4.	Maintenance, equipment and repairs	4,200.00	4,200.00
Total — Substation No. 4.....		\$ 9,310.00	\$ 9,310.00
Substation No. 5, Temple:			
1.	Superintendent, with house.....	2,110.00	2,110.00
2.	Farm machinery, repairs and replacements	375.00	375.00
3.	Maintenance, equipment and repairs	6,600.00	6,600.00
Total — Substation No. 5.....		\$ 9,085.00	\$ 9,085.00
Substation No. 6, Denton			
1.	Superintendent, with house.....	\$ 2,110.00	\$ 2,110.00
2.	Maintenance, equipment and repairs	3,200.00	3,200.00
3.	Purchase of land.....	5,312.50	_____
Total — Substation No. 6.....		\$ 10,622.50	\$ 5,310.00
Substation No. 7, Spur			
1.	Superintendent, with house.....	\$ 2,110.00	\$ 2,110.00
2.	Clerical assistance	900.00	900.00
3.	Feeder and other labor for feeding investigations	1,800.00	1,800.00
4.	Range improvement investigations, part salary (in cooperation with U. S. D. A.).....	1,000.00	1,000.00
5.	One half-ton pick-up truck.....	700.00	_____
6.	Maintenance, equipment and repairs	4,500.00	4,500.00
7.	Chemicals and other supplies for study of mesquite eradication.....	300.00	300.00
8.	Fencing	210.00	_____
9.	Well, windmill and water supply.....	250.00	_____
Total — Substation No. 7.....		\$ 11,770.00	\$ 10,610.00
Substation No. 8, Lubbock:			
1.	Superintendent, with house.....	2,100.00	2,100.00
2.	Irrigationist, with house.....	1,350.00	1,350.00
3.	Agronomist to study shallow well irrigation methods and practices.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
4.	Clerical assistance	900.00	900.00
5.	Maintenance, equipment and repairs	4,300.00	4,300.00
Total — Substation No. 8.....		\$ 10,460.00	\$ 10,460.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Substation No. 9, Balmorhea:			
1.	Superintendent, with house	2,100.00	2,100.00
2.	Maintenance, equipment and repairs	3,170.00	3,170.00
Total — Substation No. 9		\$ 5,280.00	\$ 5,280.00
Substation No. 10, College Station			
Salaries:			
1.	Superintendent, with house	\$ 1,620.00	\$ 1,620.00
2.	Stenographer	900.00	900.00
3.	Dairy herdsman	900.00	900.00
4.	Swine herdsman	900.00	900.00
5.	Assistant poultry husbandman	1,200.00	1,200.00
Maintenance and Miscellaneous:			
6.	Maintenance, equipment and repairs	10,700.00	10,700.00
7.	Electric rotary pump replacement	1,500.00	
Total — Substation No. 10		\$ 17,720.00	\$ 16,220.00
Substation No. 11, Nacogdoches:			
1.	Superintendent, with house	2,110.00	2,110.00
2.	Maintenance, equipment and repairs	3,200.00	3,200.00
Pasture Investigation on Cutover Timber Lands (Lufkin)			
3.	Agronomist in charge	1,800.00	1,800.00
4.	Supplemental feeds in study of range deficiencies	1,000.00	1,000.00
5.	One pick-up truck	700.00	
6.	Maintenance, equipment and repairs	3,000.00	3,000.00
Control of Tomato Diseases (Jacksonville)			
7.	Plant pathologist at Jacksonville	2,450.00	2,450.00
8.	Plant pathologist at College Station	2,300.00	2,300.00
9.	Maintenance, equipment and repairs at Jacksonville	2,480.00	2,480.00
10.	Maintenance, equipment and repairs at College Station	300.00	300.00
Total — Substation No. 11		\$ 19,340.00	\$ 18,640.00
Substation No. 12, Chillicothe:			
1.	Superintendent, with house	2,110.00	2,110.00
2.	Clerical assistance	900.00	900.00
3.	Maintenance, equipment and repairs	2,800.00	2,800.00
Total — Substation No. 12		\$ 5,810.00	\$ 5,810.00
Substation No. 14, Sonora:			
Ranch Experiment Station			
1.	Superintendent, with house	2,110.00	2,110.00
2.	Veterinarian, with house	3,175.00	3,175.00
3.	Veterinarian, with house	2,110.00	2,110.00
4.	Breeding supervisor, with house	1,350.00	1,350.00
5.	Stenographer-record clerk	1,260.00	1,260.00
6.	Additional well, 417 ft., equipped	1,350.00	
7.	One automobile, less trade-in	700.00	
8.	Maintenance, equipment and repairs (including Bitterweed work near Barnhart)	5,500.00	5,500.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Chemical Laboratory for Bitterweed and Range Vegetation Analyses			
9.	Chemist	2,400.00	2,400.00
10.	Chemical laboratory supplies.....	1,500.00	
11.	Maintenance and support.....	500.00	500.00
		<u>\$ 21,955.00</u>	<u>\$ 18,405.00</u>
Substation No. 15, Weslaco:			
1.	Superintendent, with house.....	2,110.00	2,110.00
2.	Entomologist, with house.....	1,595.00	1,595.00
3.	Horticulturist	2,110.00	2,110.00
4.	Plant pathologist	2,800.00	2,800.00
5.	Stenographer-clerk	900.00	900.00
6.	Experiments with potatoes, toma- toes, cabbage in Cameron County	1,500.00	1,500.00
7.	Maintenance, equipment and repairs	3,400.00	3,400.00
Total — Substation No. 15.....		<u>\$ 14,415.00</u>	<u>\$ 14,415.00</u>
Substation No. 16, Iowa Park:			
1.	Superintendent, with house.....	2,110.00	2,110.00
2.	Horticulturist, with house.....	2,350.00	2,350.00
3.	Maintenance, equipment and repairs	3,700.00	3,700.00
Total — Substation No. 16.....		<u>\$ 8,160.00</u>	<u>\$ 8,160.00</u>
Substation No. 19, Winter Haven			
1.	Superintendent, with house.....	2,110.00	2,110.00
2.	Horticulturist, with house.....	1,765.00	1,765.00
3.	Plant pathologist	2,250.00	2,250.00
4.	Entomologist	2,250.00	2,250.00
5.	Clerical assistance	900.00	900.00
6.	Experiments on soils not represented on station	600.00	600.00
7.	Maintenance, equipment and repairs	5,500.00	5,500.00
8.	One tractor	800.00	
		<u>\$ 16,175.00</u>	<u>\$ 15,375.00</u>
Substation No. 20, West Cross- Timber Region:			
1.	Superintendent, with house.....	2,110.00	2,110.00
2.	Horticulturist	2,110.00	2,110.00
3.	Laborers	720.00	720.00
4.	Maintenance, repairs and equipment	2,720.00	2,720.00
Total — Substation No. 20.....		<u>\$ 7,660.00</u>	<u>\$ 7,660.00</u>
Grand Totals — Substations.....		<u>\$ 214,957.50</u>	<u>\$ 202,640.00</u>

EXTENSION SERVICE, AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE OF TEXAS

Salaries:

1.	Mailing room clerk.....	\$ 937.50	\$ 937.50
2.	Mailing room clerk.....	937.50	937.50
3.	Mailing room clerk.....	750.00	750.00
4.	Mailing room clerks, nine, students..	1,125.00	1,125.00
5.	State agent, county agent work.....	1,350.00	1,350.00
6.	District agent (man).....	562.66	562.66

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31,	August 31,
		1942	1943
7.	District agent (man)-----	562.66	562.66
8.	District agent (man)-----	562.66	562.66
9.	District agent (man)-----	562.66	562.66
10.	District agent (man)-----	562.66	562.66
11.	District agent (man)-----	562.66	562.66
12.	District agent (man)-----	562.66	562.66
13.	District agent (man)-----	562.66	562.66
14.	District agent (man)-----	562.66	562.66
15.	District agent (man)-----	562.66	562.66
16.	District agent (man)-----	562.66	562.66
17.	District agent (man)-----	562.74	562.74
18.	Local county agents (salary only)		
	277 county agents and assistants		
	at \$467.00.00 per annum-----	129,359.00	129,359.00
19.	County agent-----	341.00	341.00
20.	Boys' club agent-----	900.00	900.00
21.	Leader Negro work-----	750.00	750.00
22.	District Negro agent (man)-----	100.00	100.00
23.	District Negro agent (woman)-----	100.00	100.00
24.	Local Negro county and home dem-		
	onstration agents, 43 at \$145.00		
	per year-----	6,235.00	6,235.00
25.	Negro county agent-----	140.00	140.00
26.	Negro home demonstration agents,		
	33, at \$129.00 per annum-----	4,257.00	4,257.00
27.	Negro home demonstration agent-----	123.00	123.00
28.	State agent, home demonstration		
	work-----	1,125.00	1,125.00
29.	Assistant state agent, home demon-		
	stration work-----	900.00	900.00
30.	District agent (woman)-----	389.83	389.83
31.	District agent (woman)-----	389.83	389.83
32.	District agent (woman)-----	389.83	389.83
33.	District agent (woman)-----	389.83	389.83
34.	District agent (woman)-----	389.83	389.83
35.	District agent (woman)-----	389.83	389.83
36.	District agent (woman)-----	389.83	389.83
37.	District agent (woman)-----	389.83	389.83
38.	District agent (woman)-----	389.83	389.83
39.	District agent (woman)-----	389.83	389.83
40.	District agent (woman)-----	389.83	389.83
41.	District agent (woman)-----	389.87	389.87
42.	Home economics clothing specialist-----	750.00	750.00
43.	Home economics food preservation		
	specialist-----	750.00	750.00
44.	Home economics home improvement		
	specialist-----	750.00	750.00
45.	Local home demonstration agents		
	(salary only) 215 agents and as-		
	stants at \$353.00 per annum-----	75,895.00	75,895.00
46.	Home demonstration agent-----	218.00	218.00
47.	Farm engineer-----	1,500.00	1,500.00
48.	Animal husbandman, swine-----	1,500.00	1,500.00
49.	Animal husbandman, beef-----	1,500.00	1,500.00
50.	Poultry husbandman-----	1,500.00	1,500.00
51.	Dairy husbandman-----	1,500.00	1,500.00
52.	Agronomist-----	1,500.00	1,500.00
53.	Entomologist-----	1,500.00	1,500.00
54.	Horticulturist-----	1,500.00	1,500.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
55.	Stenographer	725.00	725.00
56.	Stenographer	725.00	725.00
57.	Stenographer	725.00	725.00
Total Salaries State Appropria- tion		\$ 253,398.00	\$ 253,398.00
Maintenance and Miscellaneous:			
58.	Printing, labor and miscellaneous....	1,615.00	\$ 1,615.00
59.	Travel expenses state agent county agent work	377.00	377.00
60.	District agents (men), 11 at \$281.41 each per annum	3,095.51	3,095.51
61.	One district agent	281.49	281.49
62.	Boys' club agent	375.00	375.00
63.	State agent, home demonstration work	337.00	337.00
64.	Assistant state agent, home demon- stration work	375.00	375.00
65.	District agents (women), 11 at \$197.41 per annum	2,171.51	2,171.51
66.	District agent	197.49	197.49
67.	Home economics specialist, clothing..	296.33	296.33
68.	Home economics specialist, food pre- servation	296.33	296.33
69.	Home economics specialist, home im- provement	296.34	296.34
70.	Farm engineer	382.00	382.00
71.	Animal husbandman, swine	370.50	370.50
72.	Animal husbandman, beef	370.50	370.50
73.	Poultry husbandman	375.00	375.00
74.	Dairy husbandman	375.00	375.00
75.	Agronomist	363.00	363.00
76.	Entomologist	375.00	375.00
77.	Horticulturist	375.00	375.00
Total—Maintenance and Miscel- laneous		\$ 12,700.00	\$ 12,700.00
78.	Participation Federal aid for assist- ant county agents	\$ 78,000.00	\$ 78,000.00
Grand Totals (State appropria- tion)		\$ 344,098.00	\$ 344,098.00

STATE CONSERVATION BOARD
AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE OF TEXAS

Salaries: (State's Part)

1.	Salaries and Miscellaneous, Secre- tary Soil Conservation	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00
2.	Stenographer to the secretary	570.00	570.00
3.	Travel Expense-Secretary Soil Con- servation	1,055.00	1,055.00
Totals		\$ 4,625.00	\$ 4,625.00

TEXAS FOREST SERVICE
AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE OF TEXAS

For the Years Ending
August 31, August 31,
1942 1943

Salaries: (State's Part)

1. Director and State Forester.....	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00
2. Chief, division of forest protection....	2,500.00	2,500.00
3. Chief, division of forest management	2,500.00	2,500.00
4. Chief, division of forest research.....	2,500.00	2,500.00
5. Assistant forester	2,400.00	2,400.00
6. Assistant forester	2,400.00	2,400.00
7. Assistant forester	2,400.00	2,400.00
8. Chief clerk	2,000.00	2,000.00
9. Secretary and stenographer.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
10. Stenographer	1,200.00	1,200.00
11. Division patrolman	2,200.00	2,200.00
12. Division patrolman	2,000.00	2,000.00
13. Division patrolman	2,000.00	2,000.00
14. Division patrolman	2,000.00	2,000.00
15. Agent	2,000.00	2,000.00
16. Agent	2,000.00	2,000.00
17. Agent	1,860.00	1,860.00
18. Agent	1,740.00	1,740.00
19. Agent	1,200.00	1,200.00
20. Agent	1,200.00	1,200.00
21. Patrolman	950.00	950.00
22. Patrolman	950.00	950.00
23. Patrolman	950.00	950.00
24. Patrolman	950.00	950.00
25. Patrolman	950.00	950.00
26. Patrolman	900.00	900.00
27. Patrolman	900.00	900.00
28. Patrolman	900.00	900.00
29. Patrolman	900.00	900.00
30. Patrolman	900.00	900.00
31. Patrolman	900.00	900.00
32. Patrolman	900.00	900.00
33. Patrolman	900.00	900.00
34. Patrolman	900.00	900.00
35. Patrolman	800.00	800.00
36. Patrolman	800.00	800.00
37. Patrolman	800.00	800.00
38. Patrolman	800.00	800.00
39. Patrolman	800.00	800.00
40. Patrolman	800.00	800.00
41. Patrolman	800.00	800.00
42. Patrolman	800.00	800.00
43. Patrolman	800.00	800.00
44. Patrolman	800.00	800.00
45. Patrolman	800.00	800.00
46. Patrolman	800.00	800.00
47. Patrolman	800.00	800.00
48. Patrolman	800.00	800.00
49. Patrolman	800.00	800.00
50. Patrolman	800.00	800.00
51. Patrolman	800.00	800.00
52. Patrolman	800.00	800.00
53. Patrolman	800.00	800.00
54. Patrolman	800.00	800.00
55. Patrolman	800.00	800.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
56.	Patrolman _____	800.00	800.00
57.	Patrolman _____	800.00	800.00
58.	Patrolman _____	800.00	800.00
59.	Patrolman _____	800.00	800.00
60.	Patrolman _____	800.00	800.00
61.	Patrolman _____	800.00	800.00
62.	Patrolman _____	800.00	800.00
63.	Patrolman _____	800.00	800.00
64.	Patrolman _____	800.00	800.00
65.	Patrolman _____	800.00	800.00
66.	Patrolman _____	800.00	800.00
67.	Patrolman _____	700.00	700.00
68.	Patrolman _____	700.00	700.00
69.	Patrolman _____	650.00	650.00
70.	Patrolman _____	650.00	650.00
71.	Patrolman _____	650.00	650.00
72.	Patrolman _____	650.00	650.00
73.	Patrolman _____	650.00	650.00
74.	Patrolman _____	650.00	650.00
75.	Patrolman _____	650.00	650.00
76.	Patrolman _____	650.00	650.00
77.	Patrolman _____	625.00	625.00
78.	Patrolman _____	625.00	625.00
79.	Patrolman _____	625.00	625.00
80.	Patrolman _____	625.00	625.00
81.	Patrolman _____	625.00	625.00
82.	Patrolman _____	625.00	625.00
83.	Patrolman _____	600.00	600.00
84.	Patrolman _____	600.00	600.00
85.	Patrolman _____	600.00	600.00
86.	Patrolman _____	600.00	600.00
87.	Patrolman _____	600.00	600.00
88.	District forester, Forest No. 1 _____	2,000.00	2,000.00
89.	District forester, Forest No. 2 _____	2,000.00	2,000.00
90.	District forester, Forest No. 3 _____	2,000.00	2,000.00
91.	Foreman, Forest No. 1 _____	1,200.00	1,200.00
92.	Foreman, Forest No. 2 _____	1,200.00	1,200.00
Maintenance and Miscellaneous:			
93.	Maintenance, also includes labor, travel, supplies, equipment and contingent expense _____	22,400.00	22,400.00
94.	For wood products laboratory and equipment at field headquarters and research work, and for emergency cooperation in administration of C.C.C. Camps. (Employees are specifically authorized to use laboratory facilities in other States in connection with research matters) _____	17,500.00	17,500.00
95.	Forester in forest management and reforestation _____	2,250.00	2,250.00
Totals—Texas Forest Service—\$		142,950.00	\$ 142,950.00

RODENT CONTROL SERVICE

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Salaries and Miscellaneous:			
1.	Senior district field assistant.....\$	2,400.00	\$ 2,400.00
2.	Senior district field assistant.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
3.	Senior district field assistant.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
4.	Senior district field assistant.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
5.	Senior district field assistant.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
6.	Senior district field assistant.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
7.	Senior district field assistant.....	600.00	600.00
8.	Junior district field assistant.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
9.	Junior district field assistant.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
10.	Junior district field assistant.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
11.	Junior district field assistant.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
12.	Junior district field assistant.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
13.	Junior district field assistant.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
14.	Junior district field assistant.....	1,400.00	1,400.00
15.	Junior district field assistant.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
16.	Junior district field assistant.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
17.	Part-time stenographic help.....	480.00	480.00
18.	Part-time stenographic help.....	120.00	120.00
19.	District field assistants' subsistence; travel; truck operating expense.....	8,200.00	8,200.00
20.	Purchase of traps; field equipment; supplies, rent and other miscel- ous expenditure of like nature.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Total—Rodent Control Work.....\$		36,300.00	\$ 36,300.00

FIREMAN'S TRAINING SCHOOL
AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE OF TEXAS

1.	Salaries, travel, maintenance, and equipment	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 4,500.00
Total — Fireman's Training School		\$ 4,500.00	\$ 4,500.00

JOHN TARLETON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Stephenville

Salaries:

(Nine months unless otherwise
noted)

Agriculture

1.	Director, (with house, telephone, lights, water and fuel) 12 months..\$	3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00
2.	Head of agronomy, (9 months).....	2,400.00	2,400.00
3.	Head of animal husbandry, agricul- tural engineering, and farm me- chanics, woodwork, dairying, and farm management, (12 months).....	3,000.00	3,000.00
4.	Head of veterinary science (12 months)	2,700.00	2,700.00
5.	Professor and head of poultry hus- bandry and horticulture (with house and utilities)—(12 months	2,700.00	2,700.00
6.	Assistant professor of woodwork and manual training	1,800.00	1,800.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
7.	Associate professor of auto mechanics and blacksmithing (9 months)	2,400.00	2,400.00
8.	Assistant professor of agricultural engineering and farm mechanics	1,800.00	1,800.00
9.	Assistant professor of horticulture	2,000.00	2,000.00
10.	Professor of vocational agriculture, part salary (12 months)	1,500.00	1,500.00
11.	Secretary, librarian, and assistant teacher (12 months)	1,200.00	1,200.00
12.	Farm foreman (with house, water, lights, and wood)—(12 months)	1,200.00	1,200.00
13.	Dairy foreman (with house, water lights, wood)—(12 months)	800.00	800.00
14.	Caretaker of livestock and herdsman (with house, lights, water and wood)—(12 months)	800.00	800.00
15.	Assistant herdsman (with house, water, lights and wood)—(12 months)	480.00	480.00
16.	Assistant caretaker of livestock and herdsman (with room, lights, water, and wood)—(12 months)	480.00	480.00
17.	Assistant dairy herdsman (with room, lights, water, and wood)—(12 months)	480.00	480.00
18.	Poultryman (12 months)	600.00	600.00
Biology			
19.	Professor and head of department	3,000.00	3,000.00
20.	Associate professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
21.	Associate professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
22.	Associate professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
Chemistry			
23.	Professor and head of department	3,000.00	3,000.00
24.	Associate professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
25.	Associate professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
26.	Associate professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
Education			
27.	Professor and head of department	3,000.00	3,000.00
28.	Associate professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
29.	Associate professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
English			
30.	Professor and head of department	3,000.00	3,000.00
31.	Associate professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
32.	Associate professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
33.	Associate professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
34.	Associate professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
35.	Associate professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
36.	Associate professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
37.	Associate professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
Engineering and Physics			
38.	Professor and head of department	3,200.00	3,200.00
39.	Professor, associate	2,000.00	2,000.00
40.	Associate professor	2,000.00	2,000.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Fine Arts		
41. Professor and head of department....	3,000.00	3,000.00
42. Professor and voice director of ensemble singing	2,700.00	2,700.00
43. Professor of music and director of military band	2,000.00	2,000.00
44. Professor of violin and director of orchestra	2,000.00	2,000.00
45. Assistant professor of piano, and public school of music.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Home Economics		
46. Professor and head of department....	2,700.00	2,700.00
47. Associate professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
48. Associate professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
49. Associate professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
Mathematics		
50. Professor and head of department....	3,000.00	3,000.00
51. Associate professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
52. Associate professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
53. Associate professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
Modern Language		
54. Professor and head of department....	3,000.00	3,000.00
Physical Education		
55. Director and head of department (12 months)	3,200.00	3,200.00
56. Associate professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
57. Associate professor (for women)....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Department of Speech		
58. Professor and head of department....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Sociology, Economics, History, Government, Journalism, and Business Administration		
59. Professor and head of department, and associate dean (12 months)....	4,000.00	4,000.00
60. Associate professor (12 months)....	2,400.00	2,400.00
61. Professor and head of department....	2,400.00	2,400.00
62. Associate professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
63. Assistant professor	1,500.00	1,500.00
64. Professor and head of department....	2,400.00	2,400.00
65. Associate professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
66. Associate professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
(12 months)		
Library		
67. Head librarian	2,700.00	2,700.00
68. Associate librarian	1,500.00	1,500.00
Administration		
69. Dean (with house, telephone, water, lights, fuel, and house and yard helper)	5,000.00	5,000.00
70. Secretary to the dean	1,800.00	1,800.00
71. Registrar and professor of economics and dean of students (with telephone, house, water, heat, and lights)	3,000.00	3,000.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
72.	Registrar and secretarial help.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
73.	Dean of men, assistant registrar, and associate professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
74.	Dean of women, associate professor, and assistant registrar.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
75.	Matron and assistant teacher (with room and board).....	1,800.00	1,800.00
76.	Business manager	2,700.00	2,700.00
77.	Assistant business manager.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
78.	Bookkeeper and accountant.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
79.	Cashier	1,500.00	1,500.00
80.	Chief utilities operator.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
81.	Assistant utilities operator.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
82.	Mechanic-electrician	1,200.00	1,200.00
83.	Night boiler operator.....	600.00	600.00
84.	Superintendent of buildings and grounds, and head carpenter.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
85.	Assistant superintendent of build- ings and carpenter.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
86.	Campus supervisor and caretaker.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
87.	Night guards—discipline officers.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
88.	Janitor	840.00	840.00
89.	Janitor	840.00	840.00
90.	Janitor	720.00	720.00
91.	Janitor	720.00	720.00
92.	Student janitors	840.00	840.00
93.	Military property custodian.....	346.00	346.00
94.	Student labor	700.00	700.00
Total Salaries		\$ 184,646.00	\$ 184,646.00
95.	Summer school	\$ 6,122.00	\$ 6,122.00
Maintenance and equipment:			
96.	Maintenance and equipment.....	\$ 13,072.00	\$ 13,072.00
97.	Supplementary maintenance	35,863.00	35,863.00
Total—maintenance and equip- ment		\$ 48,935.00	\$ 48,935.00
Improvements, repairs and buildings			
98.	Installation of boiler.....	12,000.00	
99.	Improvements, and general repairs..	48,000.00	48,000.00
Total — Improvements, Repairs and Buildings		\$ 60,000.00	\$ 48,000.00
Grand Total — John Tarleton Agricultural College		\$ 293,581.00	\$ 281,581.00

NORTH TEXAS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Arlington, Texas

Agriculture

1.	Professor and head of department.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
2.	Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
3.	Associate professor (part-time, 12 months)	1,000.00	1,000.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Biology			
4.	Professor and head of department	3,000.00	3,000.00
5.	Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
6.	Associate professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
Business Administration			
7.	Professor and head of department	3,000.00	3,000.00
8.	Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
9.	Assistant professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
10.	Assistant professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
Chemistry			
11.	Professor and head of department	3,000.00	3,000.00
12.	Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
13.	Associate professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
14.	Associate professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
15.	Assistant professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
16.	Curator of storeroom (12 months)	900.00	900.00
Engineering			
17.	Professor and head of department	3,000.00	3,000.00
18.	Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
19.	Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
20.	Associate professor	2,300.00	2,300.00
21.	Associate professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
22.	Associate professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
23.	Associate professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
24.	Associate professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
25.	Associate professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
26.	Associate professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
27.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
28.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
29.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
30.	Student assistant teacher	576.00	576.00
English			
31.	Professor and head of department	3,000.00	3,000.00
32.	Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
33.	Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
34.	Associate professor and dean of women	2,400.00	2,400.00
35.	Associate professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
36.	Associate professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
37.	Assistant professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
38.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
39.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
Geology			
40.	Professor and head of department	3,000.00	3,000.00
41.	Associate professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
History, Government, Economics			
42.	Professor, head of department and registrar	3,000.00	3,000.00
43.	Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
44.	Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
45.	Associate professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
Home Economics			
46.	Professor and head of department	2,700.00	2,700.00
47.	Associate professor	2,100.00	2,100.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Mathematics			
48.	Professor and head of department.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
49.	Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
50.	Associate professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
51.	Associate professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
52.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
53.	Assistant professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
54.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
55.	Assistant in department	900.00	900.00
Modern Languages			
56.	Professor and head of department.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Fine Arts			
57.	Professor and head of department.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
58.	Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
59.	Associate professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
60.	Associate professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
61.	Assistant professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
62.	Assistant professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
63.	Instructor in woodwinds	600.00	600.00
Physical Education			
64.	Professor and head of department.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
65.	Associate professor (for women).....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Physics			
66.	Professor and head of department.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
Psychology and Sociology			
67.	Associate dean and head of department.....	3,300.00	3,300.00
Vocational Education			
68.	Professor and head of department.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Administration (Twelve months except as noted)			
69.	Librarian	2,400.00	2,400.00
70.	Assistant librarian	1,400.00	1,400.00
71.	Dean of the college.....	5,000.00	5,000.00
72.	Secretary to the dean.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
73.	Business manager	3,000.00	3,000.00
74.	Assistant business manager.....	2,100.00	2,100.00
75.	Secretary to the business manager.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
76.	Bookkeeper	1,200.00	1,200.00
77.	Commandant (9 months; P. M. S. & T., U. S. Army, also acts as disciplinary officer)	900.00	900.00
78.	Secretary to commandant	1,200.00	1,200.00
79.	Secretary to registrar and associate dean..	1,350.00	1,350.00
80.	Stenographer	675.00	675.00
81.	Clerk in registrar's office.....	900.00	900.00
82.	Stenographer	900.00	900.00
83.	Superintendent of buildings and grounds....	2,000.00	2,000.00
84.	Utilities operator-plumber	1,440.00	1,440.00
85.	Yardman	1,020.00	1,020.00
86.	Caretaker of green house.....	480.00	480.00
87.	Utilities, boiler operator.....	1,000.00	1,000.00
88.	Carpenter-repair man	1,680.00	1,680.00
89.	Janitor	900.00	900.00
90.	Janitor	900.00	900.00
91.	Janitor	900.00	900.00
92.	Night officer	900.00	900.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
93. Farm foreman	1,440.00	1,440.00
94. Caretaker of gymnasium and equipment...	1,000.00	1,000.00
95. Curator of armory	360.00	360.00
96. Poultryman	900.00	900.00
97. Student labor	2,000.00	2,000.00
Total Salaries	\$ 194,621.00	\$ 194,621.00
98. Summer school	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
99. General maintenance and equipment.....	\$ 40,630.00	\$ 40,630.00
Improvements and Repairs		
100. General repairs and improvements.....	\$ 13,000.00	\$ 13,000.00
Grand Totals, North Texas Agricultural College	\$ 254,251.00	\$ 254,251.00

PRAIRIE VIEW STATE NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL HOME

Prairie View

Salaries:

(Nine months, except as noted)

1. Director and professor	\$ 1,980.00	\$ 1,980.00
2. Professor of veterinary science and bacteriology	1,800.00	1,800.00
3. Professor vocational agriculture (half salary)	750.00	750.00
4. Assistant professor vocational agriculture..	1,260.00	1,260.00
5. Professor, crops and soils.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
6. Professor, animal husbandry	1,350.00	1,350.00
7. Associate professor, animal husbandry and poultry husbandry	1,125.00	1,125.00
8. Stenographer, (12 months)	855.00	855.00
9. Superintendent of farms	900.00	900.00
Arts and Sciences		
10. Dean of college (12 months).....	2,250.00	2,250.00
Education		
11. Director and professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
12. Associate professor	1,080.00	1,080.00
13. Assistant professor	950.00	950.00
14. Associate professor and head of practice school	1,200.00	1,200.00
15. Assistant professor, practice school	1,035.00	1,035.00
16. Associate professor	900.00	900.00
English		
17. Professor and head of department.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
18. Associate professor	1,125.00	1,125.00
19. Associate professor	1,026.00	1,026.00
20. Assistant professor	900.00	900.00
History		
21. Professor and head of department.....	1,600.00	1,600.00
22. Assistant professor, history	900.00	900.00
23. Assistant professor	1,035.00	1,035.00
Languages		
24. Professor and head of department.....	1,440.00	1,440.00
25. Associate professor	1,035.00	1,035.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Mathematics			
26.	Professor and head of department.....	1,600.00	1,600.00
27.	Associate professor	1,035.00	1,035.00
28.	Assistant professor	750.00	750.00
Music			
29.	Professor and head of department.....	1,485.00	1,485.00
30.	Assistant professor	900.00	900.00
Natural Sciences			
31.	Professor and head of department.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
32.	Professor of biology	1,620.00	1,620.00
33.	Associate professor, physics.....	1,395.00	1,395.00
34.	Associate professor, chemistry.....	950.00	950.00
Physical Education			
35.	Professor and head of department for women	900.00	900.00
Division of Health and Nurse Training (12 months)			
36.	Director of nurse training.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
37.	Superintendent of nurses	950.00	950.00
38.	Head nurse	855.00	855.00
39.	Assistant superintendent of nurses.....	950.00	950.00
Home Economics			
40.	Director and professor	1,620.00	1,620.00
41.	Associate professor, domestic science.....	1,125.00	1,125.00
42.	Associate professor, domestic arts.....	1,125.00	1,125.00
43.	Instructor, hair dressing.....	300.00	300.00
44.	Assistant professor, domestic science.....	950.00	950.00
45.	Assistant professor, domestic arts.....	855.00	855.00
46.	Assistant professor, domestic arts.....	855.00	855.00
47.	Instructor, domestic science.....	855.00	855.00
Mechanic Arts			
48.	Director and professor	1,860.00	1,860.00
49.	Professor vocational education (12 months)	1,100.00	1,100.00
50.	Professor, mechanical arts	1,800.00	1,800.00
51.	Professor, drawing and design.....	1,215.00	1,251.00
52.	Associate professor, manual arts.....	1,035.00	1,035.00
53.	Assistant professor, machine shop.....	1,035.00	1,035.00
54.	Assistant professor blacksmithing.....	900.00	900.00
55.	Assistant professor, shoemaking.....	1,035.00	1,035.00
56.	Assistant professor, printing.....	1,035.00	1,035.00
57.	Instructor, printing	765.00	765.00
58.	Assistant professor, landering	1,035.00	1,035.00
59.	Instructor, laundrying	585.00	585.00
60.	Assistant professor, farm and auto me- chanics	1,035.00	1,035.00
61.	Assistant professor, tailoring	1,035.00	1,035.00
62.	Stenographer (12 months)	855.00	855.00
63.	Instructor, battery making and electrical shop	1,035.00	1,035.00
(12 months)			
Administration:			
64.	Principal, with house, water, lights, and telephone	3,000.00	3,000.00
65.	Secretary to principal	1,350.00	1,350.00
66.	Stenographer to principal	960.00	960.00
67.	Registrar	1,440.00	1,440.00
68.	Transcript clerk	900.00	900.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
69.	Dean of men	1,500.00	1,500.00
70.	Dean of women	1,500.00	1,500.00
71.	Head matron	690.00	690.00
72.	Local treasurer	2,100.00	2,100.00
73.	Accountant	1,500.00	1,500.00
74.	Cashier	1,200.00	1,200.00
75.	Inventory clerk and checker	900.00	900.00
76.	Head bookkeeper	1,125.00	1,125.00
77.	Voucher and ored clerk	1,125.00	1,125.00
78.	Assistant bookkeeper	900.00	900.00
79.	Stenographer	855.00	855.00
80.	Librarian and professor, library science	1,800.00	1,800.00
81.	Assistant professor, library science	1,200.00	1,200.00
82.	Assistant librarian	855.00	855.00
83.	Mailing room foreman	760.00	760.00
84.	Chief utilities operator	1,950.00	1,950.00
85.	Truck driver and general assistant	855.00	855.00
86.	Telephone operator	855.00	855.00
87.	Janitor	670.00	670.00
88.	Janitor	670.00	670.00
89.	Electrician	900.00	900.00
90.	Carpenter-repairman	900.00	900.00
91.	Night watchman	855.00	855.00
92.	Student labor	2,700.00	2,700.00
93.	Graduate school salaries	10,000.00	10,000.00
94.	Scholarship aid to negro students for graduate and professional study outside of Texas	25,000.00	25,000.00
Total Salaries		\$ 244,646.00	\$ 244,646.00
95.	Summer school	\$ 7,712.00	\$ 7,712.00
96.	Maintenance and equipment	\$ 38,942.00	\$ 38,942.00
Improvements, Repairs and Buildings			
97.	Plant maintenance, repairs and improve- ments	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
98.	Sewage disposal maintenance	300.00	300.00
99.	Cottage maintenance	1,200.00	1,200.00
100.	Upkeep, repairs to steam, water and distri- bution lines	450.00	450.00
101.	Paving streets	1,000.00	1,000.00
102.	Library books	3,500.00	
103.	Library and classroom building, equipment and utility connections	150,000.00	
		\$ 353,750.00	\$ 200,250.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

Main University

There is hereby appropriated for the maintenance, support and direction of The University of Texas, including the Medical Branch at Galveston, for each of the years of the biennium beginning September 1, 1941, and ending August 31, 1943, all the Available University Fund, except that portion of said fund hereinbefore appropriated to the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas. There are appropriated and may be expended from said Fund for each year of the biennium not exceeding the following amounts: Forty-five Thousand (\$45,000) Dollars for geologizing, surveying and determining boundaries of University lands; Ten Thousand (\$10,000.00) Dollars for operating the Investment Office; Forty Thousand (\$40,000.00) Dollars

for supervising, gauging, and auditing oil, gas and mineral production and for upkeep expenses of Endowment Lands; Five Thousand (\$5,000.00) Dollars for the expenses of surface-leasing of University Lands; Five Thousand (\$5,000.00) Dollars for the expenses of the Boards of Regents; Four Thousand (\$4,000.00) Dollars for expenses of the Board for Lease of University Lands, and Six Thousand (\$6,000.00) Dollars for the employment of a full time Attorney on University Lands, said amounts to be transferable or adjustable between said items within the discretion of the Board of Regents, provided their combined total is not exceeded. One-third of all the University Available Fund arising from the one million (1,000,000) acres of land granted and donated by the Constitution of 1876 and the land donated by the Act of 1883, except income from grazing leases from University Lands (less its proportion of expenses of administration and excluding any expenses of administration from grazing leases), is hereby set aside and appropriated for the support, maintenance, and operation of the Agricultural and Mechanical College as hereinbefore provided for said College. There shall also be expended from said Available University Fund during said biennium for the payment of interest on the outstanding bonds of the original Four Million (\$4,000,000.00) Dollars bonds issued by the Board of Regents of the University of Texas, Ninety-five Thousand (\$95,000.00) Dollars during the first year and Seventy-five Thousand (\$75,000.00) Dollars during the second year of the biennium; there shall also be paid from said Fund the principal of said bonded indebtedness maturing during the biennium the sums of Five Hundred Thousand (\$500,000.00) Dollars during the first year and Five Hundred Thousand (\$500,000.00) Dollars during the second year of the biennium. There shall be set aside from the Available Fund all revenue from grazing and other surface leases of University lands and said revenues are hereby appropriated for each of said years to a Bond Sinking Fund to be used in paying interest and unpaid principal on the One Million Two Hundred Thousand (\$1,200,000.00) Dollars of Administration-Library Building bonds issued by said Board of Regents in accordance with an agreement dated August 23, 1934, between the Board of Regents of The University of Texas and the Public Works Administration as authorized by S. B. No. 25, Chapter 40, General Laws of the Second Called Session of the Forty-third Legislature. The residue of said Available Fund, if any, may be expended for permanent improvements, equipment, repairs and physical plant operation and maintenance or may be expended as additional payment on the principal of the original Four Million (\$4,000,000.00) Dollar indebtedness.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Main University

For the Years Ending
August 31, August 31,
1942 1943

Salaries:

(Nine months unless otherwise noted.)

College of Arts and Sciences

Anthropology

1. Professor	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00
2. Associate professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
3. Instructor	2,200.00	2,200.00
4. Instructor	1,900.00	1,900.00
5. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
6. Curator of museum and laboratory supervisor (12 months)	1,200.00	1,200.00
7. Tutors and assistants	1,500.00	1,500.00
Applied Mathematics and Astronomy		
8. Professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
9. Professor	3,200.00	3,200.00
10. Professor	3,200.00	3,200.00
11. Associate professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
12. Associate professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
13. Assistant professor	2,600.00	2,600.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
14.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
15.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
16.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
17.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
18.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
19.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
20.	Tutors and assistants	1,500.00	1,500.00
Botany and Bacteriology			
21.	Professor	3,800.00	3,800.00
22.	Professor	3,800.00	3,800.00
23.	Professor	3,600.00	3,600.00
24.	Professor	3,600.00	3,600.00
25.	Associate professor	3,200.00	3,200.00
26.	Assistant professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
27.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
28.	Technician	1,200.00	1,200.00
29.	Tutors and assistants	3,000.00	3,000.00
Chemistry			
30.	Professor (modified service): Dean Emeritus of the graduate school	3,250.00	3,250.00
31.	Professor	5,000.00	5,000.00
32.	Professor (modified service)	2,600.00	2,600.00
33.	Professor	4,800.00	4,800.00
34.	Professor	4,100.00	4,100.00
35.	Professor	3,400.00	3,400.00
36.	Assistant professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
37.	Assistant professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
38.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
39.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
40.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
41.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
42.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
43.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
44.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
45.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
46.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
47.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
48.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
47.	Tutors and assistants	9,000.00	9,000.00
48.	Curator (12 months)	2,400.00	2,400.00
49.	Assistant mechanician (12 months)	1,200.00	1,200.00
50.	Laboratory assistant (12 months)	1,440.00	1,440.00
51.	Laboratory assistant (12 months)	1,200.00	1,200.00
52.	Storeroom assistant (12 months)	1,440.00	1,440.00
53.	Storeroom assistant (12 months)	1,200.00	1,200.00
54.	Storeroom assistant (12 months)	1,200.00	1,200.00
55.	Secretary (12 months)	1,200.00	1,200.00
Classical Languages			
56.	Professor (modified service)	2,700.00	2,700.00
57.	Professor (modified service)	2,050.00	2,050.00
58.	Associate professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
59.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
60.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
61.	Tutors and assistants	200.00	200.00
Economics			
62.	Professor	4,400.00	4,400.00
63.	Professor	4,400.00	4,400.00
64.	Professor	4,400.00	4,400.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
65.	Professor -----	4,000.00	4,000.00
66.	Professor -----	3,400.00	3,400.00
67.	Professor -----	3,200.00	3,200.00
68.	Associate professor -----	2,800.00	2,800.00
69.	Assistant professor -----	2,400.00	2,400.00
70.	Instructor -----	2,200.00	2,200.00
71.	Instructor -----	2,000.00	2,000.00
72.	Instructor -----	2,000.00	2,000.00
73.	Instructor -----	2,000.00	2,000.00
74.	Instructor -----	1,800.00	1,800.00
75.	Instructor -----	1,800.00	1,800.00
76.	Instructor (half-time) -----	900.00	900.00
77.	Tutors and assistants -----	1,600.00	1,600.00
English			
78.	Professor: dean of College of Arts and Sciences -----	5,500.00	5,500.00
79.	Professor -----	4,000.00	4,000.00
80.	Professor -----	4,000.00	4,000.00
81.	Professor -----	4,000.00	4,000.00
82.	Professor -----	3,400.00	3,400.00
83.	Professor -----	4,000.00	4,000.00
84.	Professor; assistant dean of the Col- lege of Arts and Sciences -----	3,600.00	3,600.00
85.	Professor -----	4,000.00	4,000.00
86.	Professor -----	3,800.00	3,800.00
87.	Professor -----	3,200.00	3,200.00
88.	Professor -----	3,200.00	3,200.00
89.	Professor -----	3,200.00	3,200.00
90.	Associate professor -----	3,000.00	3,000.00
91.	Associate Professor -----	3,000.00	3,000.00
92.	Associate professor -----	2,800.00	2,800.00
93.	Assistant professor -----	2,800.00	2,800.00
94.	Assistant professor -----	2,600.00	2,600.00
95.	Assistant professor -----	2,600.00	2,600.00
96.	Assistant professor -----	2,600.00	2,600.00
97.	Assistant professor -----	2,400.00	2,400.00
98.	Assistant professor -----	2,400.00	2,400.00
99.	Assistant professor -----	2,400.00	2,400.00
100.	Assistant professor -----	2,400.00	2,400.00
101.	Assistant professor -----	2,100.00	2,100.00
102.	Assistant professor -----	1,900.00	1,900.00
103.	Instructor -----	2,100.00	2,100.00
104.	Instructor -----	1,900.00	1,900.00
105.	Instructor -----	1,800.00	1,800.00
106.	Instructor -----	2,000.00	2,000.00
107.	Instructor -----	2,000.00	2,000.00
108.	Instructor -----	1,900.00	1,900.00
109.	Instructor -----	1,900.00	1,900.00
110.	Instructor -----	1,900.00	1,900.00
111.	Instructor -----	1,900.00	1,900.00
112.	Instructor -----	1,800.00	1,800.00
113.	Instructor -----	1,800.00	1,800.00
114.	Instructor -----	1,800.00	1,800.00
115.	Instructor -----	1,800.00	1,800.00
116.	Instructor -----	1,800.00	1,800.00
117.	Instructor -----	1,800.00	1,800.00
118.	Instructor -----	1,800.00	1,800.00
119.	Instructor -----	1,800.00	1,800.00
120.	Instructor -----	1,800.00	1,800.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
121. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
122. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
123. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
124. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
125. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
126. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
127. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
128. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
129. Tutors and assistants	6,000.00	6,000.00
130. Secretary	900.00	900.00

Geology

131. Professor	5,000.00	5,000.00
132. Professor (modified service)	2,375.00	2,375.00
133. Professor	3,400.00	3,400.00
134. Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
135. Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
136. Associate professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
137. Assistant professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
138. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
139. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
140. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
141. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
142. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
143. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
144. Tutors and assistants	3,000.00	3,000.00

Germanic Languages

145. Professor	3,200.00	3,200.00
146. Professor (modified service)	1,850.00	1,850.00
147. Professor	3,200.00	3,200.00
148. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
149. Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
150. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
151. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
152. Tutors and assistants	700.00	700.00

Government

153. Professor	5,000.00	5,000.00
154. Professor	3,600.00	3,600.00
155. Professor	3,200.00	3,200.00
156. Professor	3,200.00	3,200.00
157. Professor	3,400.00	3,400.00
158. Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
159. Associate professor; director of the Bureau of Municipal Research	2,800.00	2,800.00
160. Assistant professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
161. Assistant professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
162. Instructor	2,200.00	2,200.00
163. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
164. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
165. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
166. Tutors and assistants	3,000.00	3,000.00

History

167. Professor	6,500.00	6,500.00
168. Professor	5,000.00	5,000.00
167. Professor	4,800.00	4,800.00
168. Professor	4,400.00	4,400.00
169. Professor	4,200.00	4,200.00
170. Professor	4,000.00	4,000.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31,	August 31,
		1942	1943
171. Professor	-----	4,000.00	4,000.00
172. Professor	-----	4,000.00	4,000.00
173. Associate professor	-----	3,600.00	3,600.00
174. Associate professor (half-time)	-----	1,500.00	1,500.00
175. Assistant professor	-----	2,400.00	2,400.00
176. Instructor	-----	2,200.00	2,200.00
177. Instructor	-----	2,000.00	2,000.00
178. Instructor	-----	2,000.00	2,000.00
179. Instructor	-----	2,000.00	2,000.00
180. Instructor	-----	2,000.00	2,000.00
181. Instructor	-----	1,800.00	1,800.00
182. Tutors and assistants	-----	2,000.00	2,000.00
Home Economics			
183. Professor	-----	4,000.00	4,000.00
184. Professor (State's part)	-----	1,700.00	1,700.00
185. Professor	-----	3,200.00	3,200.00
186. Professor	-----	3,000.00	3,000.00
187. Associate professor	-----	2,600.00	2,600.00
188. Assistant professor	-----	2,400.00	2,400.00
189. Assistant professor (State's part)	-----	1,200.00	1,200.00
190. Assistant professor	-----	2,400.00	2,400.00
191. Assistant professor	-----	2,200.00	2,200.00
192. Assistant professor	-----	2,200.00	2,200.00
193. Instructor	-----	2,200.00	2,200.00
194. Instructor	-----	1,800.00	1,800.00
195. Instructor	-----	1,800.00	1,800.00
196. Instructor	-----	1,800.00	1,800.00
197. Instructor	-----	1,800.00	1,800.00
198. Instructor (half-time)	-----	900.00	900.00
199. Secretary (State's part) — (12 months)	-----	1,420.00	1,420.00
200. Tutors and Assistants	-----	1,000.00	1,000.00
201. Laboratory Caretaker (12 months) —	-----	1,000.00	1,000.00
Journalism			
202. Professor	-----	3,600.00	3,600.00
203. Professor	-----	3,200.00	3,200.00
204. Associate professor	-----	2,800.00	2,800.00
205. Assistant professor	-----	2,400.00	2,400.00
206. Tutors and assistants	-----	1,500.00	1,500.00
Philosophy			
207. Professor; dean of the graduate schools	-----	5,500.00	5,500.00
208. Professor	-----	3,200.00	3,200.00
209. Professor	-----	3,200.00	3,200.00
210. Assistant professor	-----	2,400.00	2,400.00
211. Tutors and assistants	-----	2,000.00	2,000.00
Physics			
212. Professor	-----	4,100.00	4,100.00
213. Professor	-----	4,100.00	4,100.00
214. Professor	-----	4,100.00	4,100.00
215. Professor	-----	3,600.00	3,600.00
216. Professor	-----	3,200.00	3,200.00
217. Professor, assistant	-----	2,800.00	2,800.00
218. Assistant professor	-----	2,400.00	2,400.00
219. Instructor	-----	2,000.00	2,000.00
220. Instructor	-----	2,000.00	2,000.00
221. Instructor	-----	1,800.00	1,800.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
222. Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
223. Tutors and assistants	6,000.00	6,000.00
224. Stenographer (12 months)	1,200.00	1,200.00
225. Mechanician (12 months)	3,075.00	3,075.00
226. Laboratory assistant (12 months)	1,400.00	1,400.00
227. Laboratory assistant (half-time; 12 months)	600.00	600.00
228. Lecture room assistant and mechanic (12 months)	2,000.00	2,000.00
229. Mechanic (12 months)	1,200.00	1,200.00
230. Professor Psychology	4,200.00	4,200.00
231. Professor	3,200.00	3,200.00
232. Professor	3,200.00	3,200.00
233. Associate professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
234. Assistant professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
235. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
236. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
237. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
238. Tutors and assistants	1,300.00	1,300.00
Pure Mathematics		
239. Professor	5,000.00	5,000.00
240. Professor (modified service)	2,650.00	2,650.00
241. Professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
242. Professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
243. Professor	3,200.00	3,200.00
244. Associate professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
245. Assistant professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
246. Assistant professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
247. Assistant professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
248. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
249. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
250. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
251. Instructor (half-time)	900.00	900.00
252. Tutors and assistants	1,000.00	1,000.00
Romance Languages		
253. Professor (modified service)	2,200.00	2,200.00
254. Professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
255. Professor	3,800.00	3,800.00
256. Professor	3,800.00	3,800.00
257. Professor	3,800.00	3,800.00
258. Professor	3,400.00	3,400.00
259. Associate professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
260. Associate professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
261. Associate professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
262. Assistant professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
263. Assistant professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
264. Assistant professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
265. Assistant professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
266. Assistant professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
267. Assistant professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
268. Instructor	2,200.00	2,200.00
269. Instructor	2,200.00	2,200.00
270. Instructor (half-time)	1,100.00	1,100.00
271. Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
272. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
273. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
274. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
275. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
276. Tutors and assistants	1,500.00	1,500.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Slavonic Languages			
277. Associate professor	-----	2,800.00	2,800.00
278. Tutor	-----	300.00	300.00
Sociology			
279. Professor; director of the Bureau of Research in the Social Sciences	-----	3,800.00	3,800.00
280. Professor	-----	3,200.00	3,200.00
281. Assistant professor	-----	2,400.00	2,400.00
282. Instructor	-----	2,200.00	2,200.00
283. Instructor (half-time)	-----	900.00	900.00
284. Tutors and assistants	-----	500.00	500.00
Speech			
285. Professor	-----	3,600.00	3,600.00
286. Associate professor	-----	2,800.00	2,800.00
287. Associate professor	-----	2,400.00	2,400.00
288. Instructor	-----	2,000.00	2,000.00
289. Instructor	-----	1,800.00	1,800.00
290. Instructor	-----	1,800.00	1,800.00
291. Instructor	-----	1,800.00	1,800.00
292. Instructor (half-time)	-----	900.00	900.00
293. Tutors and assistants	-----	1,000.00	1,000.00
Zoology			
294. Professor	-----	5,000.00	5,000.00
295. Professor	-----	5,000.00	5,000.00
296. Professor	-----	4,400.00	4,400.00
297. Professor	-----	4,000.00	3,000.00
298. Associate professor	-----	3,200.00	3,200.00
299. Assistant professor	-----	2,200.00	2,200.00
300. Assistant professor	-----	2,200.00	2,200.00
301. Assistant professor	-----	2,200.00	2,200.00
302. Instructor	-----	1,800.00	1,800.00
303. Instructor	-----	1,800.00	1,800.00
304. Technician (12 months)	-----	1,800.00	1,800.00
305. Technician (12 months)	-----	1,200.00	1,200.00
306. Tutors and assistants	-----	5,000.00	5,000.00
Physical Training for Men			
307. Director	-----	3,200.00	3,200.00
308. Instructor	-----	2,400.00	2,400.00
309. Instructor	-----	2,400.00	2,400.00
310. Instructor	-----	2,400.00	2,400.00
311. Instructor	-----	1,800.00	1,800.00
312. Instructor	-----	1,500.00	1,500.00
313. Locker room supervisor and store- keeper (12 months)	-----	1,200.00	1,200.00
314. Assistants	-----	400.00	400.00
Physical Training for Women			
315. Associate professor; director	-----	3,000.00	3,000.00
316. Assistant professor	-----	2,800.00	2,800.00
317. Instructor	-----	2,000.00	2,000.00
318. Instructor	-----	1,900.00	1,900.00
319. Instructor	-----	1,800.00	1,800.00
320. Instructor	-----	1,600.00	1,600.00
321. Instructor	-----	1,600.00	1,600.00
322. Instructor	-----	1,600.00	1,600.00
323. Instructor	-----	1,600.00	1,600.00
324. Instructor	-----	1,600.00	1,600.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
325. Secretary and supervisor of building (12 months) -----	1,600.00	1,600.00
326. Classifier and assistant secretary (11 months) -----	900.00	900.00
327. Pianist; life guards and assistants ---	500.00	500.00
Office of the Dean: (12 months)		
328. Secretary to the dean -----	2,000.00	2,000.00
329. Statistical clerk -----	1,500.00	1,500.00
330. Degree clerk -----	1,700.00	1,700.00
331. Attendance clerk -----	1,200.00	1,200.00
332. Stenographer -----	1,200.00	1,200.00
333. Stenographer -----	1,200.00	1,200.00
334. Clerical assistants -----	500.00	500.00
School of Business Administration		
335. Professor; dean of the School of Business Administration -----	5,500.00	5,500.00
336. Professor -----	5,500.00	5,500.00
337. Professor; director of the Bureau of Business Research -----	4,600.00	4,600.00
338. Professor -----	4,000.00	4,000.00
339. Professor -----	4,000.00	4,000.00
340. Professor (modified service) -----	1,900.00	1,900.00
341. Professor -----	4,000.00	4,000.00
342. Professor -----	3,700.00	3,700.00
343. Professor -----	3,400.00	3,400.00
344. Professor -----	3,400.00	3,400.00
345. Associate professor -----	3,000.00	3,000.00
346. Associate professor -----	2,400.00	2,400.00
347. Associate professor -----	3,000.00	3,000.00
348. Associate professor -----	2,400.00	2,400.00
349. Associate professor -----	2,400.00	2,400.00
350. Associate professor: secretary to the Board of Regents (12 months) ---	3,200.00	3,200.00
351. Assistant professor -----	2,800.00	2,800.00
352. Assistant professor -----	2,800.00	2,800.00
353. Assistant professor -----	2,600.00	2,600.00
354. Assistant professor -----	550.00	550.00
355. Instructor -----	1,800.00	1,800.00
356. Instructor -----	1,800.00	1,800.00
357. Instructor -----	1,800.00	1,800.00
358. Instructor -----	1,800.00	1,800.00
359. Instructor -----	1,800.00	1,800.00
360. Tutors and assistants -----	3,000.00	3,000.00
361. Secretary to the dean (12 months)	1,900.00	1,900.00
362. Placement secretary (12 months) ---	1,500.00	1,500.00
School of Education		
Curriculum and Instruction		
363. Professor -----	4,200.00	4,200.00
364. Professor (modified service) -----	2,200.00	2,200.00
365. Professor -----	3,200.00	3,200.00
366. Associate professor; principal of the the University High School -----	1,500.00	1,500.00
367. Associate professor -----	3,000.00	3,000.00
368. Associate professor -----	2,800.00	2,800.00
369. Associate professor -----	2,800.00	2,800.00
370. Assistant professor -----	2,400.00	2,400.00
371. Assistant professor -----	2,400.00	2,400.00
372. Tutors and assistants -----	1,000.00	1,000.00

		For the Years Ending August 31, 1942 August 31, 1943	
Educational Administration			
373.	Professor: dean of the school of education	5,500.00	5,500.00
374.	Professor	5,000.00	5,000.00
375.	Professor (modified service)	1,800.00	1,800.00
376.	Assistant professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
377.	Instructor (half-time)	900.00	900.00
378.	Tutors and assistants	500.00	500.00
Educational Psychology			
379.	Professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
380.	Professor (half-time)	1,800.00	1,800.00
381.	Associate professor	3,200.00	3,200.00
382.	Associate professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
383.	Assistant professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
384.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
385.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
386.	Tutors and assistants	1,000.00	1,000.00
History and Philosophy of Education			
387.	Professor	5,000.00	5,000.00
388.	Professor	3,400.00	3,400.00
389.	Professor (half-time)	1,800.00	1,800.00
390.	Tutors and assistants	300.00	300.00
Physical and Health Education			
391.	Professor	3,600.00	3,600.00
392.	Assistant professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
393.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
394.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
395.	Tutors and assistants	500.00	500.00
Bureau of Research in Education by Radio			
396.	Director (10 months)	3,000.00	3,000.00
Office of the Dean			
397.	Secretary to the dean	1,800.00	1,800.00
College of Engineering Architecture			
398.	Professor (modified service)	2,500.00	2,500.00
399.	Professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
400.	Professor (part-time)	1,690.00	1,690.00
401.	Professor	3,400.00	3,400.00
402.	Professor	3,200.00	3,200.00
403.	Assistant professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
404.	Assistant professor (part-time)	1,125.00	1,125.00
405.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
406.	Instructor	1,600.00	1,600.00
407.	Tutors and assistants	500.00	500.00
Chemical Engineering			
408.	Professors; director of the bureau of Industrial Chemistry	5,000.00	5,000.00
409.	Associate professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
410.	Associate professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
411.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
412.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
413.	Tutors and assistants	1,000.00	1,000.00
414.	Mechanician (12 months)	2,400.00	2,400.00

For the Years Ending
August 31, August 31,
1942 1943

Civil Engineering

415.	Professor (modified service); Dean Emeritus of the College of Engineering	3,250.00	3,250.00
416.	Professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
417.	Professor; assistant dean of the college of engineering	3,800.00	3,800.00
418.	Professor	3,800.00	3,800.00
419.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
420.	Associate professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
421.	Assistant professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
422.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
423.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
424.	Mechanic	1,080.00	1,080.00
425.	Tutors and assistants	500.00	500.00

Drawing

426.	Professor	3,200.00	3,200.00
427.	Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
428.	Assistant professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
429.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
430.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
431.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
432.	Tutors and assistants	500.00	500.00

Electrical Engineering

433.	Professor	3,600.00	3,600.00
434.	Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
435.	Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
436.	Associate professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
437.	Assistant professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
438.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
439.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
440.	Tutors and assistants	500.00	500.00

Mechanical Engineering

441.	Professor; dean of the College of Engineering; director of the Bureau of Engineering Research	5,500.00	5,500.00
442.	Professor	5,000.00	5,000.00
443.	Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
444.	Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
445.	Professor; superintendent of Utilities (12 months)	4,500.00	4,500.00
446.	Professor; superintendent of shops	2,800.00	2,800.00
447.	Assistant professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
448.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
449.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
450.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
451.	Mechanician (12 months)	2,160.00	2,160.00
452.	Shop assistant (12 months)	1,800.00	1,800.00
453.	Tutors and assistants	500.00	500.00

Petroleum Engineering

454.	Professor	5,000.00	5,000.00
455.	Professor	4,400.00	4,400.00
456.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
457.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
458.	Instructor (part-time)	1,200.00	1,200.00
459.	Tutors and assistants	1,000.00	1,000.00

		For the Years Ending August 31, August 31, 1942 1943	
Office of the Dean (12 months)			
460.	Secretary to the dean	1,800.00	1,800.00
461.	Stenographer	1,000.00	1,000.00
College of Fine Arts Arts			
462.	Professor	3,800.00	3,800.00
463.	Assistant professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
464.	Assistant professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
465.	Assistant professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
466.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
467.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
468.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
469.	Tutors and assistants	700.00	700.00
Drama			
470.	Professor	3,800.00	3,800.00
471.	Assistant professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
472.	Assistant professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
473.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
474.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
475.	Tutors and assistants	500.00	500.00
476.	Shop foreman (12 months)	1,200.00	1,200.00
Music			
477.	Professor; dean of the college of Fine Arts	5,000.00	5,000.00
478.	Professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
479.	Professor	3,800.00	3,800.00
480.	Associate professor	3,800.00	3,800.00
481.	Associate professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
482.	Assistant professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
483.	Assistant professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
484.	Assistant professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
485.	Assistant professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
486.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
487.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
488.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
489.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
490.	Tutors and assistants	700.00	700.00
Office of the Dean (12 months)			
491.	Secretary to the dean	1,400.00	1,400.00
School of Law			
492.	Professor; dean of the school of law	10,000.00	10,000.00
493.	Professor	5,500.00	5,500.00
494.	Professor	5,000.00	5,000.00
495.	Professor	5,000.00	5,000.00
496.	Professor	5,000.00	5,000.00
497.	Professor	5,000.00	5,000.00
498.	Professor	5,000.00	5,000.00
499.	Professor	5,000.00	5,000.00
500.	Professor	4,400.00	4,400.00
501.	Professor; assistant dean of the school of law	4,200.00	4,200.00
502.	Professor	3,800.00	3,800.00
503.	Associate professor	3,400.00	3,400.00
504.	Associate professor	3,200.00	3,200.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
505.	Associate professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
506.	Instructor and secretary (12 months)	3,000.00	3,000.00
507.	Quizmasters	1,500.00	1,500.00
508.	Secretary to the dean (12 months)	1,200.00	1,200.00
509.	Secretary (12 months)	1,500.00	1,500.00
College of Pharmacy			
510.	Professor; dean of the college of pharmacy	4,000.00	4,000.00
511.	Associate professor	3,200.00	3,200.00
512.	Associate professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
513.	Assistant professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
514.	Instructor (part-time)	700.00	700.00
515.	Secretary to the dean (12 months)	800.00	800.00
516.	Storeroom man (12 months)	900.00	900.00
517.	Tutors and assistants	500.00	500.00
Office of the Dean of the Graduate School (12 months)			
518.	Secretary to the dean	1,800.00	1,800.00
519.	Clerical assistants	400.00	400.00
520.	Graduate fellowships	6,000.00	6,000.00
521.	Fellowships and scholarships	4,000.00	4,000.00
522.	Research aid and publication	3,500.00	3,500.00
Library (12 months)			
523.	Librarian	5,000.00	5,000.00
524.	Associate librarian	3,000.00	3,000.00
525.	Bibliographer	3,200.00	3,200.00
526.	Secretary to the librarian	1,500.00	1,500.00
527.	Loan librarian	2,000.00	2,000.00
528.	Loan librarian	1,200.00	1,200.00
529.	Loan assistant	800.00	800.00
530.	Loan assistant	800.00	800.00
531.	Loan assistant	800.00	800.00
532.	Loan assistant (part-time)	600.00	600.00
533.	Loan assistant (part-time)	600.00	600.00
534.	Reference librarian	2,400.00	2,400.00
535.	Reference librarian	2,000.00	2,000.00
536.	Cataloguer	2,000.00	2,000.00
537.	Cataloguer	1,800.00	1,800.00
538.	Cataloguer	1,750.00	1,750.00
539.	Cataloguer	1,700.00	1,700.00
540.	Cataloguer	1,600.00	1,600.00
541.	Cataloguer	1,300.00	1,300.00
542.	Cataloguer	1,200.00	1,200.00
543.	Catalogue assistant	900.00	900.00
544.	Typist	1,200.00	1,200.00
545.	Typist	900.00	900.00
546.	Typist	900.00	900.00
547.	Typist	800.00	800.00
548.	Typist	800.00	800.00
549.	Typist (Bexar archives; part-time)	675.00	675.00
550.	Order librarian	2,250.00	2,250.00
551.	Orders assistant	1,200.00	1,200.00
552.	Orders assistant	800.00	800.00
553.	Accessions librarian and bookkeeper	2,400.00	2,400.00
554.	Accessions assistant	1,080.00	1,080.00
555.	Serials and binding librarian	1,200.00	1,200.00
556.	Serials and binding librarian	1,035.00	1,035.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
557.	Newspaper librarian _____	1,620.00	1,620.00
558.	Newspaper assistant _____	1,200.00	1,200.00
559.	Latin-American librarian (half-time; 9 months) _____	1,500.00	1,500.00
560.	Wrenn librarian _____	2,400.00	2,400.00
561.	Senior assistant, rare books collec- tion _____	1,200.00	1,200.00
562.	Archivist _____	1,800.00	1,800.00
563.	Archives assistant _____	1,100.00	1,100.00
564.	Translator, Bexar archives _____	1,600.00	1,600.00
565.	Education librarian _____	1,500.00	1,500.00
566.	Law librarian _____	1,500.00	1,500.00
567.	Chemistry librarian _____	1,300.00	1,300.00
568.	Business Administration librarian _____	1,400.00	1,400.00
569.	Architecture librarian _____	1,300.00	1,300.00
570.	Engineering librarian _____	1,200.00	1,200.00
571.	Textbook and curriculum librarian _____	1,200.00	1,200.00
572.	Biology librarian _____	1,500.00	1,500.00
573.	Assistant, Texas collection _____	1,300.00	1,300.00
574.	General assistant _____	1,200.00	1,200.00
575.	General assistant _____	800.00	800.00
576.	General assistant _____	800.00	800.00
577.	Pages and part-time employees _____	11,850.00	11,850.00
General Administration (12 months)			
Office of the president			
578.	President; with house, water, lights, and fuel _____	17,500.00	17,500.00
579.	Secretary to the president _____	2,400.00	2,400.00
580.	Assistant to the secretary to the president _____	1,500.00	1,500.00
581.	Vice-president _____	10,000.00	10,000.00
582.	Secretary to the vice-president _____	1,500.00	1,500.00
583.	Clerical assistants _____	500.00	500.00
Office of the Registrar			
584.	Registrar; dean of admissions _____	4,000.00	4,000.00
585.	Assistant registrar _____	3,200.00	3,200.00
586.	Secretary _____	2,100.00	2,100.00
587.	Assistant secretary _____	1,500.00	1,500.00
588.	Transcript clerk _____	1,800.00	1,800.00
589.	Assistant transcript clerk _____	1,200.00	1,200.00
590.	Recorder _____	1,300.00	1,300.00
591.	Assistant recorder _____	1,200.00	1,200.00
592.	Assistant recorder _____	1,200.00	1,200.00
593.	Admissions secretary _____	1,200.00	1,200.00
594.	Examiner _____	1,500.00	1,500.00
595.	Information clerk _____	1,200.00	1,200.00
596.	Assistant information clerk _____	1,100.00	1,100.00
597.	Statistician _____	2,400.00	2,400.00
598.	Statistical assistant _____	1,400.00	1,400.00
599.	Editor of official publications _____	2,400.00	2,400.00
600.	Publications assistant _____	1,500.00	1,500.00
601.	Publications secretary _____	900.00	900.00
602.	Clerical assistants _____	3,600.00	3,600.00
Student Life Staff			
603.	Dean of student life and dean of men (9 months) _____	4,500.00	4,500.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
604.	Assistant dean of men; director of student employment (9½ months)	2,700.00	2,700.00
605.	Assistant to the dean of student life (9 months)	1,600.00	1,600.00
606.	Secretary to dean of men	1,500.00	1,500.00
607.	Dean of women (9 months)	3,200.00	3,200.00
608.	Assistant dean of women (9 months)	2,400.00	2,400.00
609.	Secretary to dean of women	1,200.00	1,200.00
610.	Director of intramural athletics for men (9 months)	3,200.00	3,200.00
611.	Assistant director of intramural athletics for women (9 months)	1,600.00	1,600.00
Office of the Auditor			
612.	Auditor	4,000.00	4,000.00
613.	Asst. Auditor	2,400.00	2,400.00
614.	Bursar	3,200.00	3,200.00
615.	Cashier	2,100.00	2,100.00
616.	Payroll clerk and secretary	2,000.00	2,000.00
617.	Assistant cashier and student loan clerk	1,200.00	1,200.00
618.	General clerk	1,080.00	1,080.00
619.	Chief, accounting division	2,400.00	2,400.00
620.	Bookkeeper	1,500.00	1,500.00
621.	Bookkeeper; machine operator	1,260.00	1,260.00
622.	Voucher audit clerk	1,500.00	1,500.00
623.	Voucher and warrant clerk	1,200.00	1,200.00
624.	Voucher and check clerk	1,200.00	1,200.00
625.	Inventory clerk	1,500.00	1,500.00
626.	Inventory clerk (half-time)	600.00	600.00
627.	Clerical assistants	1,000.00	1,000.00
Office of the Comptroller			
628.	Comptroller	6,000.00	6,000.00
629.	Assistant Comptroller; purchasing agent	3,200.00	3,200.00
630.	Secretary	1,440.00	1,440.00
631.	Requisition clerk	1,200.00	1,200.00
632.	Order clerk	1,200.00	1,200.00
633.	Clerk	1,200.00	1,200.00
Stenographic Bureau			
634.	Manager of stenographic bureau and assistant purchasing agent	2,000.00	2,000.00
635.	Assistant manager	1,500.00	1,500.00
636.	Stenographer	1,260.00	1,260.00
637.	Stenographer	1,200.00	1,200.00
638.	Stenographer	1,200.00	1,200.00
639.	Bulletin clerk	240.00	240.00
640.	Mimeograph clerk	720.00	720.00
641.	Stenographer (part-time; 9 months)	315.00	315.00
642.	Clerk (part-time)	600.00	600.00
643.	Clerk (part-time)	420.00	420.00
644.	Extra stenographic services as needed (hourly basis)	165.00	165.00
645.	Messenger (part-time)	480.00	480.00
646.	Messenger (part-time)	480.00	480.00
647.	Messenger (part-time)	480.00	480.00
648.	Messenger (part-time)	240.00	240.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Board of Regents		
649. Assistant to the secretary.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Physical Plant (12 months)		
Administration		
650. Campus foreman	2,100.00	2,100.00
651. Supervising architect (part-time).....	3,100.00	3,100.00
652. Assistant supervising architect (part-time).....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Janitorial and Building Operation Service		
653. Head janitor	1,440.00	1,440.00
654. Head building janitor	1,140.00	1,140.00
655. Head building janitor.....	1,140.00	1,140.00
656. Elevator attendant	840.00	840.00
657. Elevator attendant	600.00	600.00
658. Elevator attendant	600.00	600.00
General Repairs and Woodwork		
659. Foreman	2,100.00	2,100.00
660. Cabinet maker	2,200.00	2,200.00
661. Carpenter and assistant cabinet maker.....	1,700.00	1,700.00
662. Carpenter (part-time)	1,000.00	1,000.00
663. Painter	1,800.00	1,800.00
Care and Maintenance of Grounds		
664. Gardener	1,800.00	1,800.00
665. Head gardener, Little Campus.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
666. Mechanic	1,140.00	1,140.00
667. Mechanic	1,140.00	1,140.00
Office of Superintendent of Utilities		
668. Chief production engineer	2,500.00	2,500.00
669. Chief electrical engineer.....	2,500.00	2,500.00
670. Secretary	1,320.00	1,320.00
Heating Plant		
671. Chief operator	2,300.00	2,300.00
672. Mechanic	2,040.00	2,040.00
673. Fireman	1,500.00	1,500.00
674. Fireman	1,500.00	1,500.00
675. Fireman	1,500.00	1,500.00
676. Coal passer.....	1,080.00	1,080.00
677. Coal passer.....	1,080.00	1,080.00
678. Chief operator	2,300.00	2,300.00
679. Operator	1,500.00	1,500.00
680. Operator	1,500.00	1,500.00
681. Operator	1,500.00	1,500.00
Little Campus Plant		
682. Chief operator	1,800.00	1,800.00
Heating (distribution)		
683. Chief operator	2,300.00	2,300.00
684. Operator	1,500.00	1,500.00
685. Operator	1,500.00	1,500.00
686. Operator	1,500.00	1,500.00
687. Operator	1,500.00	1,500.00
688. Operator	1,500.00	1,500.00
689. Operator	1,500.00	1,500.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Refrigeration		
690. Refrigeration and heating engineer.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Plumbing		
691. Chief plumber and electrician.....	2,300.00	2,300.00
692. Plumber	1,700.00	1,700.00
Electrical		
693. Electrician	1,800.00	1,800.00
694. Electrician	1,800.00	1,800.00
695. Helper	490.00	490.00
695. Helper	490.00	490.00
Machine Shop		
696. Machinist	2,300.00	2,300.00
Communications		
697. Chief communications engineer.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Watchmen		
698. Watchman	1,500.00	1,500.00
699. Watchman	1,500.00	1,500.00
700. Watchman	1,500.00	1,500.00
701. Watchman	1,500.00	1,500.00
	<u>\$ 1,655,595.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,655,595.00</u>
Summer Session		
702. Resident teaching and administration.....	<u>\$ 50,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 50,000.00</u>
703. General maintenance and equipment (12 months)	<u>\$ 119,668.00</u>	<u>\$ 119,668.00</u>
Special Appropriations		
704. Mexican library collection, installments...	<u>\$ 10,225.00</u>	<u>.....</u>
Grand Totals, Main University	<u>\$ 1,835,488.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,825,263.00</u>

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

Extramural Divisions

Graduate School

Salaries:

(Twelve months unless otherwise specified)

College of Arts and Sciences

1. Botany and bacteriology.....	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00
2. Chemistry	7,500.00	7,500.00
3. Geology	7,500.00	7,500.00
4. Home economics	1,500.00	1,500.00
5. Physics	5,000.00	5,000.00
6. Zoology	3,000.00	3,000.00
School of Business Administration		
7. Business administration	2,500.00	2,500.00
College of Engineering		
8. Chemical Engineering	5,000.00	5,000.00
9. Electrical engineering	2,500.00	2,500.00
10. Mechanical engineering	3,000.00	3,000.00
11. Petroleum engineering	2,000.00	2,000.00

Advanced Graduate Fellowships

(Each fellow to be appointed for a long session, at a salary range of \$600 to \$900.)

12. Fellowships in sciences (mathematics, physics, chemistry, botany, bacteriology, zoology, geology, and engineering).....	12,500.00	12,500.00
---	-----------	-----------

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
13. Research in Texas history and publication of handbook on Texas history (a four-year project)	5,000.00	5,000.00
Total—Graduate School	\$ 59,500.00	\$ 59,500.00
Division of Research—University Research Institute		
13. Research appointments for faculty members, with half of salary from teaching budget and half of salary from institute budget appointments to be for nine months, and total salary in each case to conform to instructional salaries as fixed in appropriation act	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00
14. Research fellowships, at salary range for 9 months of \$1,500 to \$2,500	7,500.00	7,500.00
15. Research assistants, at salary range for 9 months of \$400 to \$1,500.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
16. Research materials for laboratory and library	5,500.00	5,500.00
17. Travel for research purposes	1,200.00	1,200.00
18. Publication of research results, either through the University of Texas press or for aid to author for publication elsewhere	3,000.00	3,000.00
Bureau of Municipal Research		
19. Research assistant	2,200.00	2,200.00
20. Research assistant	1,800.00	1,800.00
21. Research assistant (part-time)	600.00	600.00
22. Secretary	1,320.00	1,320.00
23. Librarian (part-time)	480.00	480.00
24. Travel, supplies, incidentals and publications	2,000.00	2,000.00
Research in Zoology		
25. Research in zoology	3,500.00	3,500.00
Research in Anthropology		
26. Research in anthropology	5,000.00	5,000.00
Research in Chemistry		
27. Research in chemistry	4,000.00	4,000.00
Research in Natural Resources, Industry and Commerce		
Bureau of Business Research		
28. Director (part-time)	900.00	900.00
29. Assistant director and statistician	4,500.00	4,500.00
30. Industrial geographer	3,600.00	3,600.00
31. Research assistant (consumption studies)	1,500.00	1,500.00
32. Research assistant (cotton marketing)	900.00	900.00
33. Statistical clerk (retail sales, credits, etc.)	1,200.00	1,200.00
34. Statistical clerk (manufacturing, industry, resources)	1,200.00	1,200.00
35. Editorial assistant	2,000.00	2,000.00
36. Secretary	1,500.00	1,500.00
37. Statistical clerk (employment and pay-rolls)	600.00	600.00
38. Maintenance and equipment	15,000.00	15,000.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Bureau of Economic Geology			
39.	Director of the bureau; professor of geology	3,600.00	3,600.00
40.	Geologist	3,750.00	3,750.00
41.	Geologist	2,800.00	2,800.00
42.	Geologist	3,230.00	3,230.00
43.	Geologist	2,400.00	2,400.00
44.	Supervising geologist	2,400.00	2,400.00
45.	Assistants	1,800.00	1,800.00
46.	Secretary	1,800.00	1,800.00
47.	Maintenance, traveling, printing and equipment	12,000.00	12,000.00
48.	Well samples; labor, equipment for filing samples, equipment and supplies for storage of samples, including transportation	5,000.00	5,000.00
49.	Geologic studies in the central mineral region	3,000.00	3,000.00
50.	Investigation of coastal plain geology.....	5,000.00	5,000.00
51.	Making and publishing base maps and geologic maps	2,500.00	2,500.00
	(Investigation of Strategic and Essential Minerals)		
52.	Field Geologist	2,400.00	2,400.00
53.	Traveling expenses	500.00	500.00
54.	Drilling supervisor	2,200.00	2,200.00
55.	Laboratory man	2,200.00	2,200.00
56.	Drilling foreman	1,650.00	1,650.00
57.	Drilling crew (3 men)	3,600.00	3,600.00
58.	Incidental labor	500.00	500.00
59.	Maintenance, moving, field expense.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
60.	Preparation of results for publication.....	1,250.00	1,250.00
Bureau of Engineering Research			
61.	Assistant director and testing engineer.....	3,200.00	3,200.00
62.	Assistant testing engineer.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
63.	Research assistant (part-time).....	1,000.00	1,000.00
64.	Research assistant (part-time).....	1,000.00	1,000.00
65.	Maintenance, traveling, printing and equipment	1,500.00	1,500.00
Bureau of Industrial Chemistry			
66.	Chemist; general analyst	1,200.00	1,200.00
67.	Secretary	1,425.00	1,425.00
68.	Expert technician	2,400.00	2,400.00
69.	Expert technician	2,200.00	2,200.00
70.	Expert technician	2,200.00	2,200.00
71.	Expert technician	2,300.00	2,300.00
72.	Research fellows	9,308.26	9,308.26
73.	Mechanic	1,500.00	1,500.00
74.	Maintenance, traveling, printing and equipment	12,060.10	12,060.10
	(Research on Petroleum and Gas)		
75.	Technologist	3,200.00	3,200.00
76.	Fellows, mechanics, etc	4,000.00	4,000.00
77.	Maintenance and equipment.....	5,000.00	5,000.00
Total—Division of Research.....		\$ 213,473.36	\$ 216,223.36

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Division of Extension Office of the Dean		
78. Dean of the division of extension; professor of educational administration	5,500.00	5,500.00
79. Secretary	1,800.00	1,800.00
80. Stenographer	1,200.00	1,200.00
81. Mimeograph operation (part-time)	480.00	480.00
Extension Teaching Bureau		
82. Director of the Extension Teaching Bureau (9 months); professor of educational administration	3,400.00	3,400.00
83. Associate professor of educational psychology (9 months)	2,800.00	2,800.00
84. Registrar of the bureau	2,400.00	2,400.00
85. Assistant registrar	1,800.00	1,800.00
86. Secretary	1,400.00	1,400.00
87. Recorder	1,200.00	1,200.00
88. Stenographer	1,200.00	1,200.00
Industrial Teacher Training Bureau		
89. Director of the Bureau and Teacher-Trainer (State's part)	1,650	1,650.00
90. Assistant teacher-trainer and foreman conference leader (State's part)	1,600.00	1,600.00
91. Secretary (State's part)	600.00	600.00
Bureau of Public School Extracurricular Activities		
92. Director of bureau (10 months)	4,200.00	4,200.00
93. Athletic director	3,200.00	3,200.00
94. Director of dramatics	2,400.00	2,400.00
95. Secretary	1,500.00	1,500.00
96. Assistant secretary	1,400.00	1,400.00
Nutrition and Health Education Bureau		
97. Director of the bureau (10 months)	2,600.00	2,600.00
98. Lecturer (10 months)	2,200.00	2,200.00
99. Lecturer (10 months)	2,000.00	2,000.00
100. Lecturer (state's part) (10 months)	700.00	700.00
Package Loan Library Bureau		
101. Director of the bureau	2,400.00	2,400.00
102. Assistant to the director	1,800.00	1,800.00
103. Reference assistant	1,600.00	1,600.00
104. Reference assistant	1,500.00	1,500.00
105. Reference assistant	1,500.00	1,500.00
106. Reference assistant	1,300.00	1,300.00
107. Record assistant	1,200.00	1,200.00
Visual Instruction Bureau		
108. Director of the bureau	2,400.00	2,400.00
109. Librarian	1,500.00	1,500.00
110. Secretary	1,500.00	1,500.00
Maintenance and Equipment		
111. Maintenance, equipment and travel, division of extension	8,200.00	8,200.00
Total—Division of Extension	\$ 72,130.00	\$ 72,130.00
Total—Extramural Divisions	\$ 345,103.36	\$ 347,853.36

TEXAS MEMORIAL MUSEUM

Austin

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
(12 months)			
1. Director	\$	4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00
2. Secretary		1,500.00	1,500.00
3. Curator		1,500.00	1,500.00
4. Curator		1,500.00	1,500.00
5. Curator		1,500.00	1,500.00
6. Maintenance, equipment, and labor.....		5,000.00	5,000.00
Totals	\$	15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, MEDICAL BRANCH

Galveston

Salaries:

(Twelve months unless otherwise noted)

School of Medicine

Anatomy

1. Professor	\$	5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
2. Associate professor		4,250.00	4,250.00
3. Associate professor		4,000.00	4,000.00
4. Assistant professor		2,500.00	2,500.00
5. Instructor		1,800.00	1,800.00
6. Laboratory attendant		1,500.00	1,500.00
7. Technician		1,200.00	1,200.00
8. Laboratory helper (8½ months).....		340.00	340.00
9. Assistants		800.00	800.00

Anaesthesiology

10. Professor		4,000.00	4,000.00
11. Assistant professor		3,600.00	3,600.00

Bacteriology

12. Professor		4,050.00	4,050.00
13. Associate professor		4,000.00	4,000.00
14. Associate professor		3,600.00	3,600.00
15. Instructor		2,000.00	2,000.00
16. Technician		780.00	780.00
17. Assistant (part-time)		480.00	480.00
18. Laboratory helper (8½ months).....		340.00	340.00

Biological Chemistry

19. Professor		5,000.00	5,000.00
20. Professor		4,000.00	4,000.00
21. Associate professor		3,300.00	3,300.00
22. Instructor		1,800.00	1,800.00
23. Tutors		1,600.00	1,600.00
24. Laboratory helper (8½ months).....		340.00	340.00

Histology and Embryology

25. Professor		4,050.00	4,050.00
26. Associate professor		2,800.00	2,800.00
27. Instructor		1,800.00	1,800.00
28. Secretary-technician		1,020.00	1,020.00
29. Laboratory helper (8½ months).....		340.00	340.00
30. Professor		4,500.00	4,500.00
31. Associate professor (part-time)		2,000.00	2,000.00
32. Assistant professor		2,400.00	2,400.00
33. Instructor		2,000.00	2,000.00
34. Instructor		1,800.00	1,800.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
35.	Tutor	1,200.00	1,200.00
36.	Laboratory attendant	1,380.00	1,380.00
37.	Technician	1,320.00	1,320.00
38.	Technician	840.00	840.00
39.	Technician	840.00	840.00
40.	Laboratory helper	480.00	480.00
41.	Assistants	500.00	500.00
Pharmacology			
42.	Professor	4,050.00	4,050.00
43.	Professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
44.	Associate professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
45.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
46.	Laboratory attendant	1,320.00	1,320.00
47.	Laboratory helper (8½ months)	340.00	340.00
48.	Assistants	600.00	600.00
Physiology			
49.	Professor	4,050.00	4,050.00
50.	Associate professor	3,750.00	3,750.00
51.	Assistant professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
52.	Assistants	250.00	250.00
53.	Laboratory helper (8½ months)	340.00	340.00
Dermatology and Syphilology			
54.	Professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
55.	Associate professor (part-time)	1,500.00	1,500.00
56.	Instructor (part-time)	800.00	800.00
57.	Instructor (part-time)	1,200.00	1,200.00
58.	Instructor (part-time)	900.00	900.00
Neurology and Psychiatry			
59.	Professor (part-time)	3,000.00	3,000.00
60.	Associate professor (part-time)	1,400.00	1,400.00
61.	Assistant	600.00	600.00
Medical Jurisprudence			
62.	Lecturer (part-time)	300.00	300.00
Obstetrics and Gynecology			
63.	Professor (part-time)	3,000.00	3,000.00
64.	Professor (part-time)	1,500.00	1,500.00
65.	Assistant professor (part-time)	1,200.00	1,200.00
66.	Instructor (part-time)	900.00	900.00
67.	Technician	840.00	840.00
68.	Assistant	600.00	600.00
Ophthalmology			
69.	Professor (part-time)	1,900.00	1,900.00
70.	Professor (part-time)	1,200.00	1,200.00
71.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
Oto-Rhino-Laryngology			
72.	Professor (part-time)	2,600.00	2,600.00
73.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
74.	Tutor	1,200.00	1,200.00
Pathological Chemistry			
75.	Professor (part-time)	4,000.00	4,000.00
Pediatrics			
76.	Professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
77.	Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
78.	Assistant Professor (part-time)	900.00	900.00
79.	Assistant	600.00	600.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Practice of Medicine			
80.	Professor	8,000.00	8,000.00
81.	Professor	5,000.00	5,000.00
82.	Professor (part-time)	4,050.00	4,050.00
83.	Associate professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
84.	Associate professor (part-time)	1,400.00	1,400.00
85.	Associate professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
86.	Assistant professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
87.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
88.	Instructor (half-time)	900.00	900.00
89.	Tutor	1,500.00	1,500.00
90.	Assistant	600.00	600.00
91.	Technician in Heart Station	1,000.00	1,000.00
92.	Technician and laboratory assistant	900.00	900.00
93.	Technician in tropical medicine	720.00	720.00
94.	Secretary of clinical subjects	1,200.00	1,200.00
95.	Laboratory helper (8½ months)	340.00	340.00
96.	Laboratory helper (8½ months)	340.00	340.00
Radiology			
98.	Associate professor (part-time)	900.00	900.00
99.	Instructor (part-time)	1,200.00	1,200.00
Surgery			
101.	Professor (part-time)	4,050.00	4,050.00
102.	Associate professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
103.	Associate professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
104.	Associate professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
105.	Associate professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
106.	Associate professor (part-time)	1,500.00	1,500.00
107.	Associate professor (part-time)	1,400.00	1,400.00
108.	Assistant professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
109.	Assistant professor (part-time)	2,000.00	2,000.00
110.	Assistant professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
111.	Instructor (part-time)	600.00	600.00
112.	Technician	1,150.00	1,150.00
113.	Laboratory attendant	1,020.00	1,020.00
114.	Assistant	600.00	600.00
115.	Junior assistant	300.00	300.00
116.	Laboratory helper (8½ months)	340.00	340.00
117.	Laboratory helper (8½ months)	340.00	340.00
Neuro-Psychiatry			
118.	Professor	5,000.00	5,000.00
Therapeutics			
119.	Professor (part-time)	2,000.00	2,000.00
Public Health and Preventive Medicine			
120.	Professor (part-time)	4,000.00	4,000.00
121.	Associate professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
122.	Assistant professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
123.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
124.	Tutor	1,200.00	1,200.00
125.	Assistant	600.00	600.00
126.	Junior assistant	300.00	300.00
127.	Secretary	1,500.00	1,500.00
128.	Technician	1,200.00	1,200.00
129.	Laboratory helper	480.00	480.00
130.	Clinic and laboratory for cancer research —(salaries, operating expenses and equipment for clinic for research in can- cer and related diseases	12,000.00	12,000.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
John Sealy College of Nursing			
131. Professor; director of the college of nursing	3,000.00	3,000.00	
132. Instructor; assistant to the director	1,800.00	1,800.00	
133. Instructor; assistant to the director	1,500.00	1,500.00	
134. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00	
135. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00	
136. Instructor; assistant to night supervisor	1,500.00	1,500.00	
137. Instructor	1,350.00	1,350.00	
138. Instructor (obstetrical supervisor)	1,200.00	1,200.00	
139. Matron of nurses' home	1,200.00	1,200.00	
140. Secretary-stenographer	1,200.00	1,200.00	
Records, Publications and Illustrations			
141. Recorder (instructor)	2,000.00	2,000.00	
142. Assistant recorder (tutor)	1,400.00	1,400.00	
143. Medical illustrator (assistant) (part-time)	900.00	900.00	
144. Photographer (technician)	1,160.00	1,160.00	
145. Typist	720.00	720.00	
Library			
146. Librarian (assistant professor)	2,000.00	2,000.00	
147. Assistants	1,000.00	1,000.00	
Administration			
148. Dean of the medical branch	8,000.00	8,000.00	
149. Assistant dean (part-time)	2,000.00	2,000.00	
150. Secretary to the dean	1,800.00	1,800.00	
151. Secretary-stenographer	1,200.00	1,200.00	
152. Business officer	3,600.00	3,600.00	
153. Assistant to the business officer	2,400.00	2,400.00	
154. Secretary-stenographer	1,200.00	1,200.00	
Physical Plant			
155. Mechanic; superintendent of buildings and grounds	2,400.00	2,400.00	
156. Assistant mechanic	1,800.00	1,800.00	
157. Assistant mechanic	1,380.00	1,380.00	
158. Janitor	1,080.00	1,080.00	
159. Janitor	1,080.00	1,080.00	
160. Janitor	1,020.00	1,020.00	
161. Janitor	1,020.00	1,020.00	
162. Janitor	1,020.00	1,020.00	
163. Janitor	1,020.00	1,020.00	
164. Laboratory attendant	900.00	900.00	
165. Laboratory attendant	740.00	740.00	
166. Laboratory attendant	1,020.00	1,020.00	
167. Laboratory attendant	1,020.00	1,020.00	
168. Laboratory attendant	1,020.00	1,020.00	
Total—Salaries, School of Medicine	\$ 332,870.00	\$ 332,870.00	
169. Maintenance and equipment	\$ 30,390.00	\$ 30,390.00	
170. Repairs to medical school building	25,000.00		
Grand Total—School of Medicine	\$ 388,260.00	\$ 363,260.00	

For the Years Ending
August 31, August 31,
1942 1943

John Sealy College of Nursing

Salaries:

(Twelve months unless otherwise specified)

Administration			
171. Professor	\$	3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00
172. Instructor		1,800.00	1,800.00
173. Instructor		1,500.00	1,500.00
174. Instructor		1,800.00	1,800.00
175. Instructor		1,800.00	1,800.00
176. Instructor		1,500.00	1,500.00
177. Instructor		1,350.00	1,350.00
176. Instructor; obstetrical supervisor		1,200.00	1,200.00
177. Matron of nurses home		1,200.00	1,200.00
178. Stenographer		1,200.00	1,200.00
Totals — Salaries	\$	16,350.00	\$ 16,350.00

State Hospital for Crippled and Deformed
Children

Salaries: (12 months)

179. Supervising nurse	\$	1,200.00	\$ 1,200.00
180. Graduate nurses, (basis \$990, none exceeding \$960 per year)		7,200.00	7,200.00
181. School teachers (were 11 months)		2,400.00	2,400.00
182. Brace maker		1,500.00	1,500.00
183. Dietician graduate		1,320.00	1,320.00
184. Cook		480.00	480.00
Total — Salaries	\$	14,100.00	\$ 14,100.00

Maintenance and Equipment:

185. Maintenance, equipment and support	\$	66,500.00	\$ 66,500.00
186. Traveling expenses of superintendent	\$	50.00	50.00
187. Maintenance of 25 beds for child and adult patients with heart disease and allied ailments		30,000.00	30,000.00

Total — Maintenance and Equipment	\$	96,550.00	\$ 96,550.00
-----------------------------------	----	-----------	--------------

Total — State Hospital for Crippled and Deformed Children	\$	110,650.00	\$ 110,650.00
---	----	------------	---------------

Grand Total — Medical Branch of the University of Texas	\$	515,260.00	\$ 490,260.00
---	----	------------	---------------

It is provided that student educational fees at the Medical Branch may be reserved for the purpose of paying salaries of not to exceed Six Thousand, Five Hundred (\$6,500.00) Dollars per year each to not to exceed four (4) professors, for the School of Medicine of The University of Texas, such professors to be nationally distinguished in their field. Provided further that such salaries may not be paid except upon written approval of every member of the Board of Regents and the minutes of the Board shall set forth in detail the reasons for granting such salaries.

COLLEGE OF MINES AND METALLURGY.

(A Branch of the University of Texas)

El Paso, Texas

For the Years Ending
August 31, 1942 August 31, 1943

Salaries:

(Nine months unless otherwise noted)

Biological Sciences

1. Professor, chairman of department	\$ 3,400.00	\$ 3,400.00
2. Assistant professor, and health officer	2,400.00	2,400.00
3. Laboratory assistant	600.00	600.00

Chemistry

4. Professor, chairman of department	3,400.00	3,400.00
5. Associate professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
6. Instructor and storekeeper	2,100.00	2,100.00
7. Laboratory assistant	600.00	600.00

Economics and Business Administration

8. Professor, chairman of department	3,200.00	3,200.00
9. Assistant professor	2,300.00	2,300.00

Education

10. Professor; dean of arts and education	4,000.00	4,000.00
11. Assistant professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
12. Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00

Engineering

13. Professor; dean of mining and metallurgy, superintendent of buildings and grounds, with house	3,600.00	3,600.00
14. Assistant professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
15. Instructor	1,900.00	1,900.00
16. Assistant professor—summer surveying	225.00	225.00

English, Journalism, Speech

17. Professor, chairman of department	3,400.00	3,400.00
18. Associate professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
19. Assistant professor, dean of women	2,400.00	2,400.00
20. Assistant professor	2,300.00	2,300.00
21. Instructor in journalism	2,000.00	2,000.00
22. Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
23. Instructor in public speaking	1,900.00	1,900.00
24. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00

Geology

25. Professor, chairman of department	3,400.00	3,400.00
26. Associate professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
27. Laboratory assistant	600.00	600.00

History, Government, Sociology

28. Professor, chairman of department	3,400.00	3,400.00
29. Associate professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
30. Assistant professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
31. Assistant professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
32. Assistant professor	2,400.00	2,400.00

Mathematics and Physics

33. Professor, chairman of department	3,400.00	3,400.00
34. Associate professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
35. Assistant professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
36. Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
37. Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
38. Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
39. Tutor	600.00	600.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Mining and Metallurgy			
40.	Professor, chairman of department	3,400.00	3,400.00
41.	Assistant professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
Modern Languages			
42.	Professor, chairman of department.....	3,200.00	3,200.00
43.	Assistant professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
44.	Assistant professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
45.	Assistant professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
46.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
Museum			
47.	Curator (and instructor)	2,400.00	2,400.00
Music			
48.	Assistant professor, band and glee club director	2,500.00	2,500.00
49.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
Philosophy			
50.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
Physical Education			
51.	Associate professor and director	3,200.00	3,200.00
52.	Instructor (men)	2,400.00	2,400.00
53.	Instructor (women)	2,100.00	2,100.00
Library (Twelve months)			
54.	Librarian	2,500.00	2,500.00
55.	Assistant librarian	1,500.00	1,500.00
56.	Assistant librarian	1,200.00	1,200.00
Administration (Twelve months)			
57.	President, with water, lights, fuel, tele- phone and gardener	6,000.00	6,000.00
58.	Secretary to president	1,800.00	1,800.00
59.	Registrar and directory of publicity	3,000.00	3,000.00
60.	Assistant registrar	1,900.00	1,900.00
61.	Secretary to the faculty	1,500.00	1,500.00
62.	Switchboard operator and stenographer	1,200.00	1,200.00
63.	Business manager and instructor	2,700.00	2,700.00
64.	Assistant business manager	1,900.00	1,900.00
65.	Clerk, business office	1,200.00	1,200.00
66.	Superintendent buildings and grounds; summer (3 months)	900.00	900.00
67.	Utilities operator	1,600.00	1,600.00
68.	Janitors and laborers, none to exceed \$70 per month	5,000.00	5,000.00
69.	Night watchman	900.00	900.00
70.	Gardener and yardman	840.00	840.00
71.	Assistant gardener	600.00	600.00
72.	Carpenter	1,200.00	1,200.00
Total — Salaries		\$ 164,465.00	\$ 164,465.00
73.	Summer School	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
74.	General maintenance	19,221.00	19,221.00
Improvements, Repairs and Buildings			
75.	Improvements and repairs	2,500.00	2,500.00
76.	Auditorium and classroom building	175,000.00	
Grand Totals — College of Mines and Metallurgy		\$ 367,186.00	\$ 192,186.00

TEXAS STATE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN

Denton

For the Years Ending
August 31, 1942 August 31, 1943

Salaries:

(9 months unless otherwise noted)

Biology			
1.	Professor and director	\$ 3,200.00	\$ 3,200.00
2.	Associate professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
3.	Assistant professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
4.	Assistant professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
5.	Assistant professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
6.	Tutor	1,350.00	1,350.00
Business Administration			
7.	Professor and director	3,500.00	3,500.00
8.	Professor	2,850.00	2,850.00
9.	Associate professor	2,850.00	2,850.00
10.	Assistant professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
11.	Assistant professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
12.	Assistant professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
13.	Assistant professor	2,300.00	2,300.00
14.	Instructor	1,900.00	1,900.00
Chemistry			
15.	Professor and director of graduate division	4,000.00	4,000.00
16.	Associate professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
17.	Associate professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
18.	Assistant professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
19.	Assistant professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
20.	Assistant professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
21.	Tutor	1,200.00	1,200.00
Economics and Government			
22.	Professor and director	3,500.00	3,500.00
23.	Associate professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
24.	Associate professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
English			
25.	Professor and director	3,500.00	3,500.00
26.	Associate professor	2,850.00	2,850.00
27.	Associate professor	2,850.00	2,850.00
28.	Associate professor	2,750.00	2,750.00
29.	Associate professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
30.	Associate professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
31.	Associate professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
32.	Associate professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
33.	Associate professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
34.	Assistant professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
35.	Assistant professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
36.	Assistant professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
37.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
38.	Instructor (part-time)	600.00	600.00
39.	Tutor	600.00	600.00
Fine and Applied Arts			
40.	Professor and director	3,200.00	3,200.00
41.	Associate professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
42.	Associate professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
43.	Associate professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
44.	Assistant professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
45.	Assistant professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
46.	Assistant professor	2,400.00	2,400.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
47.	Assistant professor	2,300.00	2,300.00
48.	Assistant professor	2,300.00	2,300.00
49.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
50.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
Foreign Language			
51.	Professor and director	3,500.00	3,500.00
52.	Professor	3,200.00	3,200.00
53.	Associate professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
54.	Assistant professor	2,300.00	2,300.00
55.	Assistant professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
56.	Assistant professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
57.	Assistant professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
58.	Assistant professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
59.	Tutor	1,100.00	1,100.00
History			
60.	Professor and director	3,300.00	3,300.00
61.	Associate professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
62.	Associate professor	2,350.00	2,350.00
63.	Assistant professor	2,300.00	2,300.00
Home Economics			
64.	Professor and director	3,500.00	3,500.00
65.	Professor	3,200.00	3,200.00
66.	Associate professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
67.	Associate professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
68.	Associate professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
69.	Associate professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
70.	Associate professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
71.	Associate professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
72.	Assistant professor	2,450.00	2,450.00
73.	Assistant professor	2,450.00	2,450.00
74.	Assistant professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
75.	Assistant professor	2,300.00	2,300.00
76.	Assistant professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
77.	Assistant professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
78.	Assistant professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
79.	Assistant professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
80.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
81.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
82.	Instructor	1,500.00	1,500.00
Journalism			
83.	Professor and director	3,600.00	3,600.00
84.	Instructor	2,450.00	2,450.00
85.	Tutor	1,500.00	1,500.00
Mathematics			
86.	Dean of college, professor and director...	4,400.00	4,400.00
87.	Associate professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
Music			
88.	Professor and director	3,800.00	3,800.00
89.	Associate professor	2,300.00	2,300.00
90.	Associate professor	2,300.00	2,300.00
91.	Assistant professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
Philosophy and Education			
92.	Professor and director	3,500.00	3,500.00
93.	Professor	2,850.00	2,850.00
94.	Professor	2,850.00	2,850.00
95.	Professor	2,850.00	2,850.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
96.	Professor	2,850.00	2,850.00
97.	Associate professor	2,850.00	2,850.00
98.	Associate professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
99.	Associate professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
100.	Associate professor	2,450.00	2,450.00
101.	Associate professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
102.	Assistant professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
103.	Assistant professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
104.	Instructor	1,250.00	1,250.00
Physical and Health Education			
105.	Professor and director	3,500.00	3,500.00
106.	Associate professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
107.	Assistant professor	2,300.00	2,300.00
108.	Assistant professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
109.	Assistant professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
110.	Assistant professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
111.	Assistant professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
112.	Assistant professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
113.	Instructor	1,500.00	1,500.00
114.	Tutor	600.00	600.00
115.	Tutor	600.00	600.00
116.	Tutor	500.00	500.00
117.	Pianist	1,100.00	1,100.00
118.	Assistant pianist	270.00	270.00
Physics			
119.	Professor and director	3,200.00	3,200.00
120.	Instructor	1,250.00	1,250.00
Speech (Reading)			
121.	Professor and director	3,200.00	3,200.00
122.	Associate professor	2,750.00	2,750.00
123.	Associate professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
124.	Associate professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
125.	Assistant professor	2,300.00	2,300.00
126.	Assistant professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
127.	Instructor (part-time)	1,000.00	1,000.00
128.	Tutor	600.00	600.00
Rural Arts			
129.	Professor and director	3,200.00	3,200.00
Social Science and School of Social Science			
130.	Associate dean of college, vocational coun- sellor, professor and director	4,000.00	4,000.00
131.	Assistant professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
132.	Instructor	1,750.00	1,750.00
133.	Tutor	700.00	700.00
Library Science and Library (12 months)			
134.	Dean of women, associate professor	3,500.00	3,500.00
135.	Librarian and professor	3,300.00	3,300.00
136.	Professor and assistant librarian	2,800.00	2,800.00
137.	Assistant professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
138.	Cataloguer	2,000.00	2,000.00
139.	Library assistant	1,900.00	1,900.00
140.	Library assistant	1,900.00	1,900.00
141.	Library assistant	1,900.00	1,900.00
142.	Library assistant	1,800.00	1,800.00
143.	Library assistant	1,800.00	1,800.00
144.	Library assistant	1,800.00	1,800.00

For the Years Ending
August 31, 1942 August 31, 1943

Administration
(12 months)

145. President	7,200.00	7,200.00
146. Business manager.....	4,200.00	4,200.00
147. Registrar	3,500.00	3,500.00
148. Assistant to registrar.....	1,560.00	1,560.00
149. Executive secretary.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
150. Auditor and treasurer.....	3,100.00	3,100.00
151. Assistant auditor.....	2,500.00	2,500.00
152. Cashier	2,850.00	2,850.00
153. Assistant cashier.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
154. Assistant to registrar.....	1,440.00	1,440.00
155. Assistant to registrar.....	1,440.00	1,440.00
156. Assistant to registrar.....	1,440.00	1,440.00
157. Assistant to dean of college and tutor.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
158. Stenographer	1,440.00	1,440.00
159. Stenographer	1,440.00	1,440.00
160. Stenographer	1,440.00	1,440.00
161. Stenographer	1,440.00	1,440.00
162. Stenographer	1,200.00	1,200.00
163. Stenographer	1,200.00	1,200.00
164. Stenographer	1,200.00	1,200.00
165. Stenographer	1,080.00	1,080.00
166. Stenographer	1,080.00	1,080.00
167. Stenographer	1,080.00	1,080.00
168. Stenographer	900.00	900.00
169. Stenographer	900.00	900.00
170. Assistant to dean of women.....	1,440.00	1,440.00
171. Assistant to dean of women.....	1,440.00	1,440.00
172. Director of extension.....	2,300.00	2,300.00

Miscellaneous
(12 months)

173. Utilities operator.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
174. Utilities operator.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
175. Utilities operator.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
176. Night watchman.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
177. Night watchman.....	1,080.00	1,080.00
178. Laboratory helper.....	600.00	600.00
179. Laboratory helper.....	600.00	600.00
180. Laboratory helper.....	600.00	600.00
181. Janitor	1,080.00	1,080.00
182. Janitor	1,080.00	1,080.00
183. Janitor	1,080.00	1,080.00
184. Janitor	1,080.00	1,080.00
185. Janitor	1,080.00	1,080.00
186. Janitor	1,080.00	1,080.00
187. Janitor	1,080.00	1,080.00
188. Janitor	1,080.00	1,080.00
189. Janitor	1,080.00	1,080.00
190. Janitor	1,080.00	1,080.00
191. Gardener	1,500.00	1,500.00
192. Gardener	1,020.00	1,020.00
193. Campus foreman.....	1,320.00	1,320.00
194. Supervisor of buildings.....	1,440.00	1,440.00
195. Campus laborer.....	1,080.00	1,080.00
196. Campus laborer.....	1,080.00	1,080.00
197. Campus laborer.....	1,080.00	1,080.00
198. Campus laborer.....	1,080.00	1,080.00
199. Campus laborer.....	1,020.00	1,020.00
200. Campus laborer.....	1,020.00	1,020.00
201. Campus laborer.....	1,020.00	1,020.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
202. Campus laborer.....	1,020.00	1,020.00
203. Campus laborer.....	1,020.00	1,020.00
204. Campus laborer.....	1,020.00	1,020.00
205. Campus laborer.....	1,020.00	1,020.00
206. Campus laborer.....	1,020.00	1,020.00
207. Truckman.....	900.00	900.00
208. Truckman (part-time).....	510.00	510.00
209. Truckman (part-time).....	510.00	510.00
210. Electrician.....	1,320.00	1,320.00
211. Mechanic.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
212. Mechanic.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
213. Mechanic.....	1,140.00	1,140.00
214. Plumber.....	1,320.00	1,320.00
215. Carpenter.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
216. Carpenter.....	1,020.00	1,020.00
217. Carpenter.....	1,020.00	1,020.00
218. Painter.....	1,440.00	1,440.00
219. Painter.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
220. Trash hauler, furnishes truck and assistant	1,440.00	1,440.00
221. Elevator operator.....	1,080.00	1,080.00
222. Plasterer.....	1,260.00	1,260.00
223. Student labor.....	10,920.00	10,920.00
Total — Salaries.....	\$ 462,130.00	\$ 462,130.00
224. Summer school.....	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 20,000.00
225. General maintenance.....	29,486.00	29,486.00
Improvement and Repairs		
226. General repairs and improvements.....	10,000.00	10,000.00
227. Power plant repairs and improvements.....	37,500.00	
Grand Totals — Texas State College for Women.....	\$ 559,116.00	\$ 521,616.00

TEXAS COLLEGE OF ARTS AND INDUSTRIES

Kingsville, Texas

Salaries:

(Nine months unless otherwise noted)

Agriculture		
1. Director, professor of agronomy.....	\$ 3,150.00	\$ 3,150.00
2. Associate professor of animal husbandry....	2,250.00	2,250.00
3. Associate professor.....	2,250.00	2,250.00
4. Associate professor of agriculture, educa- tion and district supervisor of vocational agriculture teaching, to state-federal aid	1,760.00	1,760.00
5. Instructor, part-time, new employed.....	600.00	600.00
6. Superintendent of farms.....	900.00	900.00
Commerce		
7. Director and professor.....	3,150.00	3,150.00
8. Associate professor.....	2,250.00	2,250.00
9. Instructor.....	1,680.00	1,680.00
Education		
10. Director and professor.....	3,250.00	3,250.00
11. Professor of elementary education and di- rector of elementary teaching, dean of women.....	2,700.00	2,700.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
12.	Professor of secondary education and director of high school teaching	2,700.00	2,700.00
13.	Professor of rural education.....	2,450.00	2,450.00
14.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
15.	Instructor	2,250.00	2,250.00
Engineering			
16.	Director-professor of civil engineering.....	3,150.00	3,150.00
17.	Associate professor of mechanical engineering	2,250.00	2,250.00
18.	Associate professor.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
19.	Associate professor of natural gas engineering	2,400.00	2,400.00
20.	Instructor in drawing.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
21.	Laboratory assistants.....	540.00	540.00
Home Economics			
22.	Director-professor of foods and nutrition....	3,150.00	3,150.00
23.	Assistant professor.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
24.	Instructor, part-time.....	900.00	900.00
25.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
Biology			
26.	Professor, head of department.....	3,250.00	3,250.00
27.	Associate professor.....	2,250.00	2,250.00
28.	Laboratory assistants.....	540.00	540.00
Chemistry			
29.	Professor and head of department.....	3,250.00	3,250.00
30.	Associate professor.....	2,250.00	2,250.00
31.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
32.	Tutor	450.00	450.00
33.	Laboratory assistants.....	810.00	810.00
Classical Languages			
34.	Professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
Economics and Sociology			
35.	Professor and head of department.....	3,150.00	3,150.00
36.	Associate professor.....	2,250.00	2,250.00
37.	Assistant professor.....	2,250.00	2,250.00
38.	Instructor	1,620.00	1,620.00
English			
39.	Professor and head of department.....	3,150.00	3,150.00
40.	Professor	2,450.00	2,450.00
41.	Professor	2,450.00	2,450.00
42.	Associate professor.....	2,250.00	2,250.00
43.	Associate professor.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
44.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
Geography			
45.	Professor	2,450.00	2,450.00
Health Education			
46.	Professor and head of department.....	3,150.00	3,150.00
47.	Associate professor.....	2,250.00	2,250.00
48.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
History and Government			
49.	Professor and Dean of College.....	3,600.00	3,600.00
50.	Associate professor and Dean of Students....	3,150.00	3,150.00
51.	Tutor	450.00	405.00
52.	Professor	2,550.00	2,550.00
53.	Professor	2,450.00	2,450.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Mathematics			
54.	Professor and head of department.....	3,150.00	3,150.00
55.	Associate professor.....	2,350.00	2,350.00
56.	Instructor.....	1,620.00	1,620.00
57.	Instructor.....	1,620.00	1,620.00
Foreign Languages			
58.	Professor and head of department.....	3,150.00	3,150.00
59.	Associate professor.....	2,250.00	2,250.00
60.	Instructor.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Music, Art, and Public Speaking			
61.	Professor and head of department.....	3,150.00	3,150.00
62.	Associate professor.....	2,250.00	2,250.00
63.	Associate professor.....	2,250.00	2,250.00
64.	Instructor.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
65.	Associate professor.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
66.	Associate professor.....	2,250.00	2,250.00
Physics			
67.	Professor and head of department.....	3,150.00	3,150.00
68.	Associate professor.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
69.	Laboratory assistant.....	540.00	540.00
Administration (12 months)			
70.	President, with residence, lights, water, telephone and gas.....	5,000.00	5,000.00
71.	Registrar and Instructor.....	3,300.00	3,300.00
72.	Assistant Registrar and Instructor.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
73.	College secretary.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
74.	Secretary to Dean.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
75.	Librarian.....	2,100.00	2,100.00
76.	Assistant librarian.....	1,680.00	1,680.00
77.	Assistant librarian.....	1,680.00	1,680.00
78.	Superintendent of buildings and grounds.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
79.	Chief Utilities operator-mechanic.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
80.	Boiler operator-mechanic.....	1,080.00	1,080.00
81.	Carpenter and painter.....	1,620.00	1,620.00
82.	Night watchman.....	1,080.00	1,080.00
83.	Janitor and yardman.....	720.00	720.00
84.	Janitor and yardman.....	720.00	720.00
85.	Janitor and yardman.....	660.00	660.00
86.	Janitor and yardman.....	660.00	660.00
87.	Janitor and yardman.....	330.00	330.00
88.	Business manager.....	3,150.00	3,150.00
89.	Auditor and secretary to business office.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
90.	Bookkeeper.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
91.	Student labor.....	1,303.00	1,303.00
92.	Campus labor.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Total Salaries.....		\$ 189,613.00	\$ 189,613.00
93.	Summer School.....	\$ 15,166.00	\$ 16,166.00
94.	Departmental — Maintenance and Equip- ment.....	\$ 16,000.00	\$ 16,000.00
Improvements, Repairs and Buildings			
95.	Water well, tank and tower.....		15,000.00
96.	General repairs and improvements.....	5,000.00	5,000.00
97.	Auditorium.....	175,000.00	
Grand Total — Texas College of Arts and Industries.....		\$ 400,779.00	\$ 240,779.00

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

Lubbock, Texas

For the Years Ending
August 31, 1942 August 31, 1943

Salaries:

(Nine months unless otherwise noted.)

Agriculture

Office of the dean

1. Dean and professor of agronomy..... 4,200.00 4,200.00

Agricultural Economics, Farm Management
and Rural Sociology

2. Professor and head of department..... 3,500.00 3,500.00

3. Associate professor..... 2,800.00 2,800.00

Animal Husbandry

4. Professor and head of department..... 3,500.00 3,500.00

5. Professor 3,000.00 3,000.00

6. Associate professor and veterinarian..... 2,700.00 2,700.00

7. Assistant professor..... 2,000.00 2,000.00

8. Superintendent of farm (12 months)..... 1,800.00 1,800.00

Dairy Manufactures

9. Professor and head of department..... 3,500.00 3,500.00

10. Associate professor..... 2,400.00 2,400.00

11. Instructor and creamery superintendent
(12 months) 2,000.00 2,000.00

Plant Industry

12. Professor and head of department..... 3,500.00 3,500.00

13. Professor 2,600.00 2,600.00

14. Associate professor..... 2,600.00 2,600.00

15. Assistant professor..... 2,400.00 2,400.00

16. Instructor 1,800.00 1,800.00

Teacher Training in Vocational Agriculture

17. Professor and head of department (half
salary) 1,750.00 1,750.00

18. Associate professor (half salary)..... 1,300.00 1,300.00

Engineering

19. Dean and professor of civil engineering..... 4,200.00 4,200.00

20. Professor and head of department..... 3,500.00 3,500.00

21. Professor 3,000.00 3,000.00

22. Associate professor..... 2,100.00 2,100.00

Civil Engineering

23. Professor and head of department..... 3,500.00 3,500.00

24. Associate professor..... 2,800.00 2,800.00

25. Associate professor..... 2,400.00 2,400.00

26. Assistant professor..... 2,000.00 2,000.00

Electrical Engineering

27. Professor and head of department..... 3,500.00 3,500.00

28. Professor 2,800.00 2,800.00

29. Instructor 1,800.00 1,800.00

Industrial Engineering,
Engineering Drawing and
Industrial Education

30. Professor and head of department..... 3,500.00 3,500.00

31. Associate professor..... 2,600.00 2,600.00

32. Assistant professor..... 2,250.00 2,250.00

33. Instructor 1,800.00 1,800.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Mechanical Engineering			
34.	Professor and head of department.....	3,500.00	3,500.00
35.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
36.	Associate professor in charge of shops.....	2,800.00	2,800.00
37.	Assistant professor.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
38.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
Textile Engineering			
39.	Professor and head of department.....	3,500.00	3,500.00
40.	Assistant professor.....	2,250.00	2,250.00
41.	Mechanic (12 months).....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Home Economics			
42.	Dean and professor of nutrition	4,200.00	4,200.00
Applied Arts			
43.	Professor and head of department.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
44.	Assistant professor.....	2,100.00	2,100.00
45.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
Clothing and Textiles			
46.	Professor and head of department.....	3,150.00	3,150.00
47.	Associate professor.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
48.	Associate professor.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
49.	Assistant professor.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Foods and Nutrition			
50.	Professor and head of department.....	3,150.00	3,150.00
51.	Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
52.	Assistant professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
53.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
Home Management			
54.	Assistant professor.....	2,250.00	2,250.00
Home Economics Education			
55.	Professor and head of department (half salary)	1,500.00	1,500.00
56.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
Institutional Management			
57.	Professor and head of department.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Child Development			
58.	Professor and head of department.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Arts and Sciences			
59.	Dean of Arts and Sciences	4,200.00	4,200.00
Biology, Botany, Zoology			
60.	Professor and head of department.....	3,500.00	3,500.00
61.	Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
62.	Associate professor.....	2,500.00	2,500.00
63.	Associate professor.....	2,500.00	2,500.00
64.	Assistant professor.....	1,900.00	1,900.00
65.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
Chemistry and Chemical Engineering			
66.	Professor and head of department and dean of division of graduate studies.....	3,500.00	3,500.00
67.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
68.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
69.	Associate professor.....	2,250.00	2,250.00
70.	Assistant professor.....	1,900.00	1,900.00
71.	Assistant professor.....	1,800.00	1,800.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
72.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
	Economics and Business Administration		
73.	Professor and head of department.....	3,500.00	3,500.00
74.	Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
75.	Professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
76.	Assistant professor.....	2,100.00	2,100.00
77.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
Education and Psychology			
78.	Professor and head of department.....	3,500.00	3,500.00
79.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
80.	Professor	2,900.00	2,900.00
81.	Associate professor.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
82.	Associate professor.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
83.	Associate professor.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
English			
84.	Professor and head of department.....	3,500.00	3,500.00
85.	Professor	3,300.00	3,300.00
86.	Professor	2,850.00	2,850.00
87.	Professor	2,850.00	2,850.00
88.	Professor	2,850.00	2,850.00
89.	Professor	2,850.00	2,850.00
90.	Professor and dean of women.....	3,600.00	3,600.00
91.	Associate professor.....	2,250.00	2,250.00
92.	Associate professor.....	2,250.00	2,250.00
93.	Associate professor.....	2,250.00	2,250.00
94.	Assistant professor.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
95.	Assistant professor.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
96.	Assistant professor.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Foreign Languages			
97.	Professor and head of department.....	3,500.00	3,500.00
98.	Associate professor.....	2,600.00	2,600.00
99.	Associate professor.....	2,600.00	2,600.00
100.	Associate professor.....	2,600.00	2,600.00
101.	Assistant professor.....	2,250.00	2,250.00
102.	Assistant professor.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
103.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
Geology and Petroleum Engineering			
104.	Professor and head of department.....	3,500.00	3,500.00
105.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
106.	Associate professor.....	2,800.00	2,800.00
107.	Assistant professor.....	2,250.00	2,250.00
108.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
Government			
109.	Professor and head of department.....	3,500.00	3,500.00
110.	Professor	2,900.00	2,900.00
111.	Associate professor.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
112.	Assistant professor.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
History and Anthropology			
113.	Professor and head of department, dean of Historical, Anthropological and Social Science Research, curator of West Texas Museum	3,500.00	3,500.00
114.	Field representative (12 months).....	3,600.00	3,600.00
115.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
116.	Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
117.	Associate professor.....	2,100.00	2,100.00
118.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Journalism			
119. Professor and head of department (nine months)		3,500.00	3,500.00
120. Instructor		2,000.00	2,000.00
121. Instructor		1,800.00	1,800.00
Mathematics			
122. Professor and head of department		3,500.00	3,500.00
123. Professor		3,000.00	3,000.00
124. Professor		2,750.00	2,750.00
125. Associate professor		2,500.00	2,500.00
126. Assistant professor		2,300.00	2,300.00
127. Assistant professor		2,300.00	2,300.00
128. Assistant professor		1,800.00	1,800.00
129. Instructor		1,800.00	1,800.00
Music			
130. Professor and head of department		3,400.00	3,400.00
131. Associate professor and band director		2,900.00	2,900.00
Philosophy and Sociology			
132. Associate professor		1,900.00	1,900.00
Physics			
133. Professor and head of department		3,500.00	3,500.00
134. Professor		2,850.00	2,850.00
135. Associate professor		2,550.00	2,550.00
136. Associate professor		2,400.00	2,400.00
Physical Education for Men			
137. Professor and head of department		3,500.00	3,500.00
138. Professor		3,100.00	3,100.00
139. Assistant professor			
Physical Education for Women			
140. Professor and head of department		2,700.00	2,700.00
141. Associate professor		2,250.00	2,250.00
142. Instructor		1,500.00	1,500.00
Speech			
143. Professor and head of department		3,000.00	3,000.00
144. Professor		2,500.00	2,500.00
Administration Division (12 months)			
145. President		7,500.00	7,500.00
146. Administration assistant (9 months)		3,600.00	3,600.00
147. Business manager and secretary to board of director		5,400.00	5,400.00
148. Purchasing agent		2,550.00	2,550.00
149. Chief accountant		2,400.00	2,400.00
150. Bookkeeper-cashier		1,620.00	1,620.00
151. Bookkeeper-cashier		1,620.00	1,620.00
152. Registrar		3,600.00	3,600.00
153. Assistant registrar		2,200.00	2,200.00
154. Director and editor of publications		2,400.00	2,400.00
155. Assistant dean of women		2,200.00	2,200.00
156. Dean of men and professor of English (9 months)		3,600.00	3,600.00
157. Part-time assistant in studying employment and housing		1,500.00	1,500.00
Library			
158. Librarian		3,000.00	3,000.00
159. Assistant librarian		2,250.00	2,250.00
160. Cataloguer		1,800.00	1,800.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
General Service		
161. Superintendent of buildings and grounds....	2,250.00	2,250.00
162. Chief utilities operator.....	1,900.00	1,900.00
163. Carpenter	1,000.00	1,000.00
164. Carpenter	1,000.00	1,000.00
165. Carpenter	1,000.00	1,000.00
166. Plumber	1,500.00	1,500.00
167. Electrician	1,350.00	1,350.00
168. Boiler operator.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
169. Boiler operator.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
170. Night watchman.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
171. Night watchman.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
172. Telephone operator.....	600.00	600.00
173. Telephone operator.....	600.00	600.00
174. Janitor	840.00	840.00
175. Janitor	840.00	840.00
176. Janitor	840.00	840.00
177. Janitor	840.00	840.00
178. Janitor	840.00	840.00
179. Janitor	840.00	840.00
180. Janitor	720.00	720.00
181. Janitor	720.00	720.00
182. Janitor	720.00	720.00
183. Janitor	720.00	720.00
184. Janitor	720.00	720.00
185. Janitor	720.00	720.00
186. Janitor	640.00	640.00
187. Painter	1,500.00	1,500.00
188. Campus labor.....	5,000.00	5,000.00
189. Stenographic bureau.....	14,473.00	14,473.00
190. Labor	9,000.00	9,000.00
Total Salaries.....	\$ 477,913.00	\$ 477,913.00
191. General Maintenance.....	\$ 77,673.00	\$ 77,673.00
Improvements, Repairs and Buildings:		
192. Agricultural building, equipment and utility connections	250,000.00	
193. Equipment for new library building.....		20,000.00
Grand Totals — Texas Technological College	\$ 775,586.00	\$ 575,586.00

EAST TEXAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Commerce, Texas

Salaries:

(Nine months except as noted)

Business Administration		
1. Associate professor.....	\$ 2,700.00	\$ 2,700.00
2. Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
3. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
4. Professor geology and head of department	2,700.00	2,700.00
5. Assistant professor geography.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
6. Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
Sociology, Economics and Government		
7. Professor and head of department.....	3,300.00	3,300.00
8. Professor and head of economics.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
9. Professor and head of government.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
10. Associate professor, government.....	2,700.00	2,700.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
11.	Professor government and sociology.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
12.	Instructor of government and economics....	2,100.00	2,100.00
13.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
Education			
14.	Professor and head of department.....	3,300.00	3,300.00
15.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
16.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
17.	Associate professor.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
18.	Assistant professor.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
19.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
20.	Dean and professor.....	3,600.00	3,600.00
21.	Associate professor.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
English			
22.	Professor and head of department.....	3,300.00	3,300.00
23.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
24.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
25.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
26.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
27.	Associate professor.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
28.	Assistant professor.....	2,100.00	2,100.00
29.	Assistant professor.....	2,100.00	2,100.00
30.	Assistant professor.....	2,100.00	2,100.00
31.	Assistant professor.....	2,100.00	2,100.00
32.	Assistant professor.....	2,100.00	2,100.00
Public Speaking			
33.	Associate professor and head of department	2,700.00	2,700.00
34.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
Art			
35.	Associate professor and head of department	2,700.00	2,700.00
36.	Associate professor.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
37.	Assistant professor.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
38.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
Music			
39.	Associate professor and head of department	2,700.00	2,700.00
40.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
41.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
42.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
43.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
Foreign Languages			
44.	Professor and head of department of Span- ish	3,000.00	3,000.00
45.	Assistant professor of Spanish.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
46.	Professor of Spanish	3,000.00	3,000.00
47.	Professor and head of department of Latin	3,300.00	3,300.00
48.	Assistant professor and head, French.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
49.	Instructor of Spanish.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
History			
50.	Professor and head of department.....	3,300.00	3,300.00
51.	Associate professor.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
52.	Professor and dean of women.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
53.	Assistant professor.....	2,100.00	2,100.00
54.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
55.	Assistant professor.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Home Economics			
56.	Professor and head of department.....	3,300.00	3,300.00
57.	Assistant professor.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
58.	Assistant professor.....	2,200.00	2,200.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
59.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
60.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
61.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
Manual Arts			
62.	Professor and head of department.....	3,300.00	3,300.00
63.	Associate professor.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
64.	Associate professor.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
65.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
66.	Instructor	1,900.00	1,900.00
Mathematics			
67.	Professor and head of department.....	3,300.00	3,300.00
68.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
69.	Associate professor.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
70.	Associate professor.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
71.	Assistant professor.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
Physical Education			
72.	Professor and head of men.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
73.	Professor and head of women.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
74.	Assistant professor of women.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
75.	Associate professor of men.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
76.	Associate professor of men.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
77.	Assistant professor of men.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
78.	Instructor, women.....	2,100.00	2,100.00
Rural Education			
79.	Professor and head of department.....	3,300.00	3,300.00
80.	Associate professor.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Science			
81.	Professor and head of biology.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
82.	Assistant professor of biology	2,400.00	2,400.00
83.	Instructor of biology.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
84.	Professor and head of chemistry.....	3,300.00	3,300.00
85.	Professor of chemistry.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
86.	Professor and head of physics.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
87.	Professor and head of agriculture.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
88.	Assistant professor of agriculture.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
89.	Registrar and associate professor.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
90.	Professor of science.....	2,800.00	2,800.00
Training School			
91.	Professor and director.....	3,300.00	3,300.00
92.	Assistant professor.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
93.	Assistant professor.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
94.	Assistant professor.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
95.	Assistant professor.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
96.	Assistant professor.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
97.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
98.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
99.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
100.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
101.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
102.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
103.	Instructor of kindergarten and primary education	2,100.00	2,100.00
104.	Associate professor of elementary education	2,700.00	2,700.00
105.	Associate professor and principal.....	2,700.00	2,700.00
Salaries: (12 months)			

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Library		
106. Librarian	3,000.00	3,000.00
107. Reserve and reference librarian.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
108. Cataloguer and assistant loan desk librarian.....	2,100.00	2,100.00
109. Loan desk librarian.....	2,100.00	2,100.00
110. Children's librarian.....	2,100.00	2,100.00
111. Assistant librarian.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Administration		
112. President, with house, water, lights, fuel, telephone, and yard work.....	5,000.00	5,000.00
113. Secretary to president.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
114. Secretary to faculty and bookkeeper.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
115. Secretary to dean.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
116. Assistant registrar.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
117. Registrar clerk.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
118. Registrar clerk.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
119. Assistant dean of women.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
120. Secretary-treasurer and business manager..	4,000.00	4,000.00
121. Assistant business manager.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Labor		
122. Student labor.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
123. Night watchman.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
124. Superintendent of buildings and grounds...	1,500.00	1,500.00
125. Carpenter and repair man.....	1,080.00	1,080.00
126. Utilities operator-plumber.....	1,080.00	1,080.00
127. Janitor	900.00	900.00
128. Janitor	900.00	900.00
129. Janitor	900.00	900.00
130. Janitor	900.00	900.00
131. Janitor	900.00	900.00
132. Janitor	900.00	900.00
133. Janitor	900.00	900.00
134. Janitor	900.00	900.00
135. Janitor	900.00	900.00
136. Janitor	900.00	900.00
137. Yardman	1,200.00	1,200.00
Total — Salaries.....	\$ 322,560.00	\$ 322,560.00
138. Summer School.....	\$ 43,900.00	\$ 43,900.00
139. General maintenance and equipment.....	\$ 32,465.00	\$ 32,465.00
Improvements, Repairs and Buildings		
140. Gymnasium for women.....	35,000.00
141. Installation of boiler.....	18,000.00
Grand Totals — East Texas State Teachers College	\$ 451,925.00	\$ 398,925.00

NORTH TEXAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Denton, Texas

Salaries:

(12 months unless otherwise noted.)

Art		
1. Director and professor.....	\$ 3,300.00	\$ 3,300.00
2. Associate professor.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
3. Associate professor.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
4. Assistant professor	2,200.00	2,200.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Biology			
5.	Director and professor, dean of the college	3,600.00	3,600.00
6.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
7.	Professor	3,000.00	2,700.00
8.	Associate professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
9.	Instructor and technician	2,100.00	2,100.00
Business Administration			
10.	Director and professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
11.	Associate professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
12.	Assistant professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
13.	Assistant professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
14.	Assistant professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
15.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
16.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
17.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
Chemistry			
18.	Director and professor	3,300.00	3,300.00
19.	Associate professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
20.	Associate professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
21.	Assistant professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
22.	Assistant professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
Economics and Government			
23.	Director and professor	3,600.00	3,600.00
24.	Professor, director of research	3,300.00	3,300.00
25.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
26.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
27.	Associate professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
28.	Associate professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
29.	Associate professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
30.	Assistant professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
31.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
Education			
32.	Director and professor	3,600.00	3,600.00
33.	Professor and president emeritus (4½ months)	1,800.00	1,800.00
34.	Professor, chairman of graduate division	3,600.00	3,600.00
35.	Professor, associate director of teacher-training	3,000.00	3,000.00
36.	Professor, director of extension	3,000.00	3,000.00
37.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
38.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
39.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
40.	Associate professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
41.	Associate professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
42.	Associate professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
43.	Assistant professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
44.	Assistant professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
45.	Assistant professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
46.	Assistant professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
47.	Assistant professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
48.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
Demonstration School			
49.	Professor; director of teacher training	3,600.00	3,600.00
50.	Assistant professor; principal of high school	2,200.00	2,200.00
51.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
52.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
53.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
54.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
55.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
56.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
57.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
58.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
59.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
60.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
61.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
62.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
63.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
64.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
65.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
66.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
67.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
68.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
69.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
70.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
71.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
72.	Instructor, vocational agriculture, part salary	1,050.00	1,050.00
English			
73.	Director and professor	3,600.00	3,600.00
74.	Professor, dean of women	3,000.00	3,000.00
75.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
76.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
77.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
78.	Associate professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
79.	Associate professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
80.	Associate professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
81.	Associate professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
82.	Associate professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
83.	Associate professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
84.	Associate professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
85.	Assistant professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
86.	Assistant professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
87.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
88.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
89.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
90.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
91.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
Foreign Languages			
92.	Director and professor	3,300.00	3,300.00
93.	Professor, associate dean, registrar	3,000.00	3,000.00
94.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
95.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
96.	Assistant professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
97.	Assistant professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
98.	Assistant professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
Geography			
99.	Director and professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
100.	Associate professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
101.	Assistant professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
History			
102.	Director and professor	3,600.00	3,600.00
103.	Professor and curator	3,300.00	3,300.00
104.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
105.	Associate professor	2,600.00	2,600.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
106. Assistant professor; director of place- ments	2,600.00	2,600.00
107. Assistant professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
Home Economics		
108. Director and professor	3,300.00	3,300.00
109. Associate professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
110. Associate professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
111. Assistant professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
112. Assistant professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
113. Assistant professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
114. Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
115. Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
116. Tutor	450.00	450.00
Industrial Education		
117. Director and professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
118. Assistant professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
119. Assistant professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
120. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
121. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
Mathematics		
122. Director and professor	3,300.00	3,300.00
123. Associate professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
124. Associate professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
125. Associate professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
126. Tutor	450.00	450.00
127. Tutor	450.00	450.00
128. Tutor	450.00	450.00
Music		
129. Director and professor	3,300.00	3,300.00
130. Associate professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
131. Associate professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
132. Assistant professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
133. Assistant professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
134. Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
135. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
136. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
137. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
138. Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
139. Tutor	450.00	450.00
140. Tutor	450.00	450.00
Physical Education		
141. Director and professor; dean of men.....	3,300.00	3,300.00
142. Associate professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
143. Associate professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
144. Associate professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
145. Associate professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
146. Associate professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
147. Assistant professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
148. Assistant professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
Physics		
149. Director and professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
150. Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
Speech		
151. Director and associate professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
152. Assistant professor	2,200.00	2,200.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Library (12 months)		
153. Professor and director of library (nine months)	3,300.00	3,300.00
154. Associate professor of library science	2,400.00	2,400.00
155. Assistant librarian	2,100.00	2,100.00
156. Cataloguer	2,100.00	2,100.00
157. Freshman librarian	2,100.00	2,100.00
158. Library assistant	1,850.00	1,850.00
159. Library assistant	1,850.00	1,850.00
160. Library assistant	1,850.00	1,850.00
161. Library assistant	1,850.00	1,850.00
162. Library assistant	1,850.00	1,850.00
163. Library assistant	1,800.00	1,800.00
164. Library assistant	1,800.00	1,800.00
165. Library assistant	1,800.00	1,800.00
Administration		
166. President	5,000.00	5,000.00
167. Business manager	3,600.00	3,600.00
168. Auditor	2,700.00	2,700.00
169. Superintendent of buildings and grounds	2,400.00	2,400.00
170. Secretary to president and faculty	2,400.00	2,400.00
171. Assistant registrar	2,100.00	2,100.00
172. Assistant auditor and bookkeeper	1,800.00	1,800.00
173. Secretary to business manager	1,800.00	1,800.00
174. Secretary to dean of the college	2,100.00	2,100.00
175. Recorder	1,800.00	1,800.00
176. Registrar to demonstration school	1,500.00	1,500.00
177. Secretary, graduate division	1,800.00	1,800.00
178. Secretary to dean of women	1,800.00	1,800.00
179. Secretary to dean of men	1,200.00	1,200.00
180. Secretary, placement office	1,500.00	1,500.00
181. Secretary	1,200.00	1,200.00
182. Secretary	1,200.00	1,200.00
183. Secretary	1,200.00	1,200.00
184. Secretary	1,200.00	1,200.00
185. Administrative assistant	1,200.00	1,200.00
186. Administrative assistant	1,200.00	1,200.00
187. Administrative assistant	1,200.00	1,200.00
188. Administrative assistant	1,200.00	1,200.00
Labor		
189. Utilities operator	1,500.00	1,500.00
190. Mechanic	1,500.00	1,500.00
191. Painter	1,320.00	1,320.00
192. Night watchman	1,500.00	1,500.00
193. Yardman, janitor	960.00	960.00
194. Yardman, janitor	960.00	960.00
195. Yardman, janitor	960.00	960.00
196. Yardman, janitor	960.00	960.00
197. Yardman, janitor	960.00	960.00
198. Yardman, janitor	960.00	960.00
199. Yardman, janitor	960.00	960.00
200. Yardman, janitor	960.00	960.00
201. Yardman, janitor	960.00	960.00
202. Yardman, janitor	960.00	960.00
203. Yardman, janitor	960.00	960.00
204. Yardman, janitor	960.00	960.00
205. Yardman, janitor	960.00	960.00
206. Yardman, janitor	960.00	960.00
207. Yardman, janitor	960.00	960.00
208. Yardman, janitor	960.00	960.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
209. Yardman, janitor		960.00	960.00
210. Yardman, janitor		960.00	960.00
211. Janitress		780.00	780.00
212. Janitress		780.00	780.00
213. Janitress		780.00	780.00
214. Janitress		720.00	720.00
Total Salaries	\$	455,860.00	\$ 455,860.00
215. Summer school	\$	80,000.00	\$ 80,000.00
216. Maintenance and equipment		62,693.00	62,693.00
Repairs, Improvements and Buildings:			
217. Additional book stack level for library			9,000.00
218. Additional land for building site		20,000.00	
219. Science building		250,000.00	
Grand Total—North Texas State Teachers College	\$	868,553.00	\$ 607,553.00

SAM HOUSTON STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Huntsville, Texas

Salaries:

(Nine months)

Agriculture			
1. Professor and director	\$	3,100.00	\$ 3,100.00
2. Professor		2,500.00	2,500.00
3. Professor		2,500.00	2,500.00
4. Associate professor		2,330.00	2,330.00
5. Associate professor		2,330.00	2,330.00
6. Associate professor and farm manager		2,500.00	2,500.00
Art			
7. Associate professor		2,330.00	2,330.00
8. Instructor		1,800.00	1,800.00
Science, Biology, Chemistry and Physics			
9. Professor and director		3,100.00	3,100.00
10. Professor of biology		2,500.00	2,500.00
11. Associate professor of biology		2,330.00	2,330.00
12. Associate professor of biology		2,330.00	2,330.00
13. Instructor		1,800.00	1,800.00
14. Professor of Chemistry		2,500.00	2,500.00
15. Professor of chemistry and dean of men		2,700.00	2,700.00
16. Professor of physics		2,500.00	2,500.00
17. Associate professor of physics		2,330.00	2,330.00
Business Administration			
18. Professor and director		3,000.00	3,000.00
19. Associate professor		2,330.00	2,330.00
20. Assistant professor		2,000.00	2,000.00
21. Assistant professor		1,800.00	1,800.00
22. Instructor		2,000.00	2,000.00
Education			
23. Professor and director		3,100.00	3,100.00
24. Professor and dean of college		3,330.00	3,330.00
25. Professor		2,500.00	2,500.00
26. Associate professor		2,330.00	2,330.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
27.	Associate professor of elementary educa- education	2,330.00	2,330.00
28.	Associate professor and principal of demonstration school	2,330.00	2,330.00
29.	Instructor	1,650.00	1,650.00
30.	Instructor	1,650.00	1,650.00
31.	Instructor	1,650.00	1,650.00
32.	Instructor	1,650.00	1,650.00
33.	Instructor	1,650.00	1,650.00
34.	Instructor	1,440.00	1,440.00
35.	Instructor	1,440.00	1,440.00
36.	Instructor	1,440.00	1,440.00
37.	Instructor	1,440.00	1,440.00
38.	Instructor	1,440.00	1,440.00
39.	Instructor	1,170.00	1,170.00
40.	Instructor	1,170.00	1,170.00
41.	Instructor	1,170.00	1,170.00
42.	Instructor	1,170.00	1,170.00
43.	Instructor	1,170.00	1,170.00
44.	Instructor	1,170.00	1,170.00
45.	Instructor	1,170.00	1,170.00
English			
46.	Professor and director	3,100.00	3,100.00
47.	Associate professor and director of public service	2,500.00	2,500.00
48.	Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
49.	Associate professor	2,330.00	2,330.00
50.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
51.	Associate professor	2,330.00	2,330.00
Foreign Languages			
52.	Professor of Latin	2,500.00	2,500.00
53.	Associate professor of Spanish	2,330.00	2,330.00
54.	Assistant professor of Speech	2,000.00	2,000.00
Social Science, Geography, History, Government and Sociology			
55.	Professor and director	3,100.00	3,100.00
56.	Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
57.	Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
58.	Associate professor	2,330.00	2,330.00
59.	Associate professor	2,330.00	2,330.00
60.	Associate professor	2,330.00	2,330.00
61.	Professor and dean of women	2,700.00	2,700.00
62.	Associate professor of geography	2,330.00	2,330.00
Home Economics			
63.	Professor and director	3,100.00	3,100.00
64.	Associate professor	2,330.00	2,330.00
65.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
Industrial Arts			
66.	Professor and director	2,500.00	2,500.00
Mathematics			
67.	Professor and director	3,000.00	3,000.00
68.	Associate professor	2,330.00	2,330.00
Music			
69.	Associate professor	2,330.00	2,330.00
70.	Associate professor	2,330.00	2,330.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Physical Education			
71.	Professor and director of athletics.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
72.	Associate professor	2,330.00	2,330.00
73.	Associate professor	2,330.00	2,330.00
74.	Associate professor	2,330.00	2,330.00
75.	Associate professor	2,330.00	2,330.00
76.	Instructor	1,200.00	1,200.00
Library (Twelve months)			
77.	Librarian	2,400.00	2,400.00
78.	Assistant librarian and instructor of library science	1,800.00	1,800.00
79.	Assistant librarian	1,500.00	1,500.00
Administration			
80.	President, with house, water, lights, heat, telephone, and part-time yardman.....	5,000.00	5,000.00
81.	Registrar	2,700.00	2,700.00
82.	Auditor and business manager	3,000.00	3,000.00
83.	Cashier and bookkeeper	1,800.00	1,800.00
84.	Secretary to president	1,800.00	1,800.00
85.	Assistant registrar	1,320.00	1,320.00
86.	Stenographer	1,200.00	1,200.00
87.	Stenographer	800.00	800.00
Labor			
88.	Engineer and plumber, with house, water, heat and lights	1,800.00	1,800.00
89.	Assistant engineer	1,200.00	1,200.00
90.	Night watchman	1,200.00	1,200.00
91.	Caretaker of grounds, with house, water, heat and lights	1,200.00	1,200.00
92.	Superintendent buildings, maintenance and repairs	1,500.00	1,500.00
93.	Yardman	720.00	720.00
94.	Yardman	720.00	720.00
95.	Janitor	900.00	900.00
96.	Janitor	720.00	720.00
97.	Janitor	720.00	720.00
98.	Janitor	720.00	720.00
99.	Janitor	720.00	720.00
100.	Janitor	720.00	720.00
101.	Janitor	500.00	500.00
102.	Janitor	720.00	720.00
103.	Janitor	600.00	600.00
Total — Salaries		\$ 205,070.00	\$ 205,070.00
104.	Summer School	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 30,000.00
105.	General maintenance, equipment and re- placements	\$ 21,339.00	\$ 21,339.00
Improvements, Repairs and Buildings			
106.	Two 200 h. p. boilers		14,000.00
107.	Replacement of roofs	27,000.00	
108.	Major repairs of old main building	50,000.00	
Grand Total — Sam Houston State Teachers College		\$ 333,409.00	\$ 270,409.00

For the Years Ending
August 31, 1942 August 31, 1943

SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

San Marcos, Texas

Salaries:

(Nine months unless otherwise noted)

Commerce and Geography

1. Professor of commerce	\$ 2,850.00	\$ 2,850.00
2. Assistant professor of commerce	1,800.00	1,800.00
3. Assistant professor of commerce	2,150.00	2,150.00
4. Associate professor of geography	2,250.00	2,250.00

Economics and Government

5. Professor of economics	2,850.00	2,850.00
6. Professor of government	3,150.00	3,150.00
7. Assistant professor of government and economics	2,250.00	2,250.00

Education and Laboratory School

8. Professor and director	3,300.00	3,300.00
9. Professor of education	3,000.00	3,000.00
10. Professor of education and registrar	2,700.00	2,700.00
11. Associate professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
12. Associate professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
13. Associate professor of education	2,000.00	2,000.00
14. Associate professor of education	1,800.00	1,800.00
15. Assistant professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
16. Assistant professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
17. Assistant professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
18. Assistant professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
19. Assistant professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
20. Assistant professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
21. Assistant professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
22. Assistant professor	1,900.00	1,900.00

English

23. Professor and director	3,150.00	3,150.00
24. Professor of English	2,850.00	2,850.00
25. Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
26. Associate professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
27. Assistant professor	2,150.00	2,150.00
28. Assistant professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
29. Assistant professor	1,900.00	1,900.00
30. Assistant professor of journalism	1,800.00	1,800.00
31. Professor of speech	2,850.00	2,850.00
32. Assistant professor of speech	1,900.00	1,900.00

Industrial and Fine Arts

33. Professor of industrial arts	2,500.00	2,500.00
34. Student assistant industrial arts	450.00	450.00
35. Associate professor of music	2,250.00	2,250.00
36. Associate professor of music	2,500.00	2,500.00
37. Associate professor of drawing	2,300.00	2,300.00
38. Assistant professor of drawing	2,000.00	2,000.00
39. Curator of museum (12 months)	900.00	900.00

Foreign Languages

40. Professor and dean of college	3,500.00	3,500.00
41. Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
42. Professor	2,850.00	2,850.00
43. Associate professor	2,050.00	2,050.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
History			
44.	Professor and director	3,300.00	3,300.00
45.	Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
46.	Associate professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
47.	Associate professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
Home Economics			
48.	Professor and director	3,000.00	3,000.00
49.	Associate professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
50.	Assistant professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
51.	Student assistant in home economics	450.00	450.00
Mathematics			
52.	Professor and director	3,000.00	3,000.00
53.	Professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
54.	Professor and dean of men	3,000.00	3,000.00
55.	Assistant professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
Physical Education			
56.	Professor and director	3,000.00	3,000.00
57.	Associate professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
58.	Assistant professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
59.	Assistant professor	1,900.00	1,900.00
60.	Assistant professor	1,900.00	1,900.00
61.	Assistant professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
Science			
62.	Professor of Biology	3,150.00	3,150.00
63.	Associate professor of biology	2,700.00	2,700.00
64.	Assistant professor of biology	1,650.00	1,650.00
65.	Professor of chemistry	3,150.00	3,150.00
66.	Associate professor of chemistry	2,700.00	2,700.00
67.	Assistant professor of chemistry	1,800.00	1,800.00
68.	Student assistants	675.00	675.00
69.	Professor of physics	3,000.00	3,000.00
70.	Associate professor of physics	2,300.00	2,300.00
71.	Professor of Agriculture	2,600.00	2,600.00
72.	Dean of women and professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
Library (twelve months)			
73.	Librarian	3,000.00	3,000.00
74.	Assistant librarian	1,600.00	1,600.00
75.	Assistant librarian	1,800.00	1,800.00
Administration			
76.	President, with house, water, lights, and telephone	5,000.00	5,000.00
77.	Assistant registrar	1,800.00	1,800.00
78.	Secretary to dean of college	1,600.00	1,600.00
79.	Executive secretary	1,500.00	1,500.00
80.	Stenographer	1,200.00	1,200.00
81.	Business manager	3,000.00	3,000.00
82.	Bookkeeper	1,600.00	1,600.00
Labor			
83.	Utilities operator	1,700.00	1,700.00
84.	Assistant utilities operator, with house	1,250.00	1,250.00
85.	Janitor	720.00	720.00
86.	Janitor	720.00	720.00
87.	Janitor	720.00	720.00
88.	Janitor	480.00	480.00
89.	Janitor	480.00	480.00
90.	Janitor	480.00	480.00
91.	Janitor	360.00	360.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
92.	Janitor	360.00	360.00
93.	Janitor	360.00	360.00
94.	Janitor	300.00	300.00
95.	Janitor	300.00	300.00
96.	Janitor	300.00	300.00
97.	Janitor	300.00	300.00
98.	Janitor	300.00	300.00
99.	Janitor	300.00	300.00
100.	Janitor	295.00	295.00
101.	Janitor	262.00	262.00
102.	Janitor	225.00	225.00
103.	Superintendent of buildings and grounds	1,200.00	1,200.00
104.	Yardman	1,200.00	1,200.00
105.	Night watchman	480.00	480.00
106.	Night watchman	360.00	360.00
107.	Night watchman	360.00	360.00
Total Salaries		\$ 202,787.00	\$ 202,787.00
108.	Summer school	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 30,000.00
109.	General maintenance, equipment.....	\$ 24,000.00	\$ 24,000.00
Improvements, Repairs and Buildings			
110.	Electric repairs, pipe lines, heating and sewer improvements	3,500.00	3,500.00
111.	Roof repairs	2,500.00	2,500.00
112.	Remodeling and improving main building	5,873.00	5,873.00
113.	Installation of boiler	10,000.00	
114.	Classroom building renovation and re- pairs		30,000.00
Grand Total — Southwest State Teachers College		\$ 278,660.00	\$ 298,660.00

STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Nacogdoches, Texas

Salaries:

(Nine months unless otherwise noted)

Agriculture			
1.	Professor	\$ 3,200.00	\$ 3,200.00
2.	Professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
3.	Instructor	1,920.00	1,920.00
Art and Drawing			
4.	Associate professor	2,340.00	2,340.00
5.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
Commerce, Economics and Sociology			
6.	Professor and auditor	3,200.00	3,200.00
7.	Associate professor and registrar	2,250.00	2,250.00
8.	Assistant professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
9.	Assistant professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
Education			
10.	Professor and head of department.....	3,200.00	3,200.00
11.	Associate professor	2,340.00	2,340.00
12.	Associate professor	2,340.00	2,340.00
13.	Assistant professor	2,250.00	2,250.00

		For the Years Ending August 31, August 31, 1942 1943	
14.	Associate professor and principal of demonstration school	2,500.00	2,500.00
15.	Assistant professor and supervisor of elementary education	2,250.00	2,250.00
16.	Instructor (critic teacher)	1,800.00	1,800.00
17.	Instructor (critic teacher)	1,800.00	1,800.00
18.	Instructor (critic teacher)	1,800.00	1,800.00
19.	Instructor (critic teacher)	1,800.00	1,800.00
20.	Instructor (critic teacher)	1,800.00	1,800.00
21.	Instructor (critic teacher)	1,800.00	1,800.00
English:			
22.	Professor and dean of faculty	3,200.00	3,200.00
23.	Professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
24.	Assistant professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
25.	Assistant professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
26.	Instructor	1,920.00	1,920.00
27.	Instructor	1,920.00	1,920.00
28.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
Foreign Languages:			
29.	Professor of Spanish	2,400.00	2,400.00
30.	Assistant professor of French	2,250.00	2,250.00
31.	Instructor of Spanish	1,920.00	1,920.00
Geography:			
32.	Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
33.	Assistant professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
History and Government:			
34.	Professor	3,200.00	3,200.00
35.	Associate professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
36.	Associate professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
37.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
Home Economics:			
38.	Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
39.	Assistant professor	2,160.00	2,160.00
40.	Assistant professor	2,160.00	2,160.00
41.	Instructor	1,890.00	1,890.00
Mathematics:			
42.	Professor and dean of men	3,200.00	3,200.00
43.	Assistant professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
Music:			
44.	Associate professor	2,340.00	2,340.00
45.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
46.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
Physical Education:			
47.	Professor of men	3,000.00	3,000.00
48.	Associate professor of women	2,340.00	2,340.00
49.	Assistant professor of men	2,250.00	2,250.00
50.	Instructor (women)	1,800.00	1,800.00
Science-Biology:			
51.	Professor	2,880.00	2,880.00
52.	Associate professor	2,340.00	2,340.00
53.	Assistant professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
Science, Chemistry and Physics			
54.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
55.	Associate professor	2,400.00	2,400.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
56. Associate professor		2,400.00	2,400.00
Administrative and Other Salaries (12 months)			
57. President, with house, lights, water, fuel and telephone		5,000.00	5,000.00
58. Librarian		3,000.00	3,000.00
59. Associate librarian		2,250.00	2,250.00
60. Assistant librarian		1,800.00	1,800.00
61. Dean of women		3,000.00	3,000.00
62. Secretary to president		1,600.00	1,600.00
63. Bookkeeper and assistant auditor		1,600.00	1,600.00
64. Assistant to registrar		1,500.00	1,500.00
65. Stenographer		1,350.00	1,350.00
66. Stenographer (registrar's office)		900.00	900.00
67. Superintendent buildings and grounds		1,620.00	1,620.00
68. Night watchman		900.00	900.00
69. Janitor		720.00	720.00
70. Janitor		720.00	720.00
71. Janitor		720.00	720.00
72. Janitor		720.00	720.00
73. Supervisor of vocational agriculture, part salary		1,200.00	1,200.00
74. Director of stone fort museum		1,500.00	1,500.00
Total Salaries	\$	158,910.00	\$ 158,910.00
75. Summer school	\$	15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00
Maintenance and Miscellaneous:			
76. Maintenance and equipment		15,035.00	15,035.00
Total—Maintenance and Miscellaneous	\$	15,035.00	\$ 15,035.00
Improvements and Repairs:			
77. Replacing sewer line on campus with cast iron pipe	\$	5,000.00
78. Improvements and miscellaneous repairs		10,000.00	5,000.00
Grand Total—Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College	\$	203,945.00	\$ 193,945.00

SUL ROSS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Alpine, Texas

Salaries:

(Nine months unless otherwise noted.)

Education			
1. Head of department	\$	2,890.00	\$ 2,890.00
2. Associate professor of high school education and history		2,250.00	2,250.00
3. Professor of primary and intermediate grade education and director of training school		2,600.00	2,600.00
English			
4. Head of department		2,890.00	2,890.00
5. Associate professor		2,250.00	2,250.00
6. Associate professor		1,800.00	1,800.00
7. Associate professor of public speaking and reading		1,935.00	1,935.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Fine Arts		
8. Associate professor of music	2,250.00	2,250.00
9. Associate professor of art	2,250.00	2,250.00
Foreign Languages		
10. Head of department	2,890.00	2,890.00
11. Professor and dean of women	2,890.00	2,890.00
Social Sciences		
12. Professor of government and economics and dean of the college	3,100.00	3,100.00
13. Professor of history and head of depart- ment	2,890.00	2,890.00
Mathematics		
14. Professor and dean of men	2,890.00	2,890.00
Practical Arts		
15. Associate professor of home economics (food and clothing)	2,500.00	2,500.00
16. Professor of industrial education	2,890.00	2,890.00
17. Associate professor of business adminis- tration	2,400.00	2,400.00
Physical Education		
18. Associate professor of physical education for women	2,400.00	2,400.00
Sciences		
19. Associate professor of physical educa- tion	2,400.00	2,400.00
20. Professor of biology and head of depart- ment	2,890.00	2,890.00
21. Professor of agriculture, geography (\$1800.00 paid by Department of Edu- cation.)	1,250.00	1,250.00
22. Professor of chemistry and physics.....	2,890.00	2,890.00
Training School Faculty		
23. Critic teacher and supervisor of primary education	1,550.00	1,550.00
24. Critic teacher and supervisor of inter- mediate grade education	1,550.00	1,550.00
25. Critic teacher and supervisor of high school education	1,6200.00	1,6200.00
Administration		
26. President, with house, lights, power, fuel, telephone and water	5,000.00	5,000.00
27. Auditor and bookkeeper	1,800.00	1,800.00
28. Business manager	3,000.00	3,000.00
29. Librarian	2,400.00	2,400.00
30. Assistant librarian	1,650.00	1,650.00
31. Registrar	2,400.00	2,400.00
32. Secretary to the president	1,500.00	1,500.00
Labor		
33. Utilities, operator - electrician - plumber, with house	1,620.00	1,620.00
34. Carpenter-painter-assistant utilities oper- ator	1,080.00	1,080.00
35. Head janitor	720.00	720.00
36. Janitor	600.00	600.00
37. Janitor	600.00	600.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
38.	Night watchman	660.00	660.00
39.	Head yardman, with house, water, and lights	720.00	720.00
40.	Yardman	600.00	600.00
41.	Yardman	600.00	600.00
Total Salaries		\$ 85,165.00	\$ 85,165.00
42.	Summer school	\$ 14,000.00	\$ 14,000.00
43.	Maintenance and equipment	10,069.00	10,069.00
Improvements, Repairs and Buildings:			
44.	Painting on outside and varnishing on inside, including labor for all main build- ings on campus	1,250.00	1,250.00
45.	New roof on library building	4,000.00	-----
46.	New roof on college apartments	2,000.00	-----
47.	Animal husbandry: lands, buildings and equipment	-----	25,000.00
Grand Total—Sul Ross State Teach- ers College		\$ 116,484.00	\$ 135,484.00

WEST TEXAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE .

Canyon, Texas

Salaries:

(Nine months unless otherwise noted)

Agriculture			
1.	Professor and head of department	\$ 2,700.00	\$ 2,700.00
2.	Associate professor	2,350.00	2,350.00
Art			
3.	Associate professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
Biology			
4.	Professor and head of department	2,700.00	2,700.00
Chemistry			
5.	Professor and head of department	3,150.00	3,150.00
6.	Associate professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
Business Administration			
7.	Professor and head of department	3,000.00	3,000.00
8.	Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
9.	Assistant professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
10.	Associate professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
Economics, Government and Sociology			
11.	Professor and head of department	3,150.00	3,150.00
12.	Professor and head of department of sociology	3,000.00	3,000.00
13.	Associate professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
Education			
14.	Professor, head of department, and dean of college	3,500.00	3,500.00
15.	Professor, director of practice teaching and dean of men	3,000.00	3,000.00
16.	Professor of rural education	3,000.00	3,000.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
17.	Professor and director of training school	3,000.00	3,000.00
18.	Associate professor primary education	2,500.00	2,500.00
19.	Associate professor of intermediate education	2,250.00	2,250.00
20.	Assistant professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
21.	Assistant professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
22.	Assistant professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
23.	Assistant professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
24.	Associate professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
English			
25.	Professor and head of department	3,150.00	3,150.00
26.	Professor	2,520.00	2,520.00
27.	Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
28.	Professor and dean of high school	2,250.00	2,250.00
29.	Associate professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
30.	Assistant professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
31.	Assistant professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
32.	Assistant professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
33.	Associate professor of English and journalism	2,250.00	2,250.00
Geography			
34.	Professor and head of department	2,700.00	2,700.00
History			
35.	Professor and head of department	3,150.00	3,150.00
36.	Professor and dean of women	3,000.00	3,000.00
37.	Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
38.	Associate professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
39.	Assistant professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
Home Economics			
40.	Professor and head of department	2,700.00	2,700.00
41.	Associate professor	2,025.00	2,025.00
42.	Associate professor	2,025.00	2,025.00
43.	Instructor (part-time)	1,050.00	1,050.00
Manual Training			
44.	Professor and head of department	2,700.00	2,700.00
45.	Associate professor	2,025.00	2,025.00
Mathematics			
46.	Professor and head of department	3,000.00	3,000.00
47.	Professor	2,520.00	2,520.00
48.	Associate professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
49.	Assistant professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
Foreign Languages			
50.	Professor and head of department	3,000.00	3,000.00
51.	Associate professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
Music			
52.	Professor and head of department	3,000.00	3,000.00
53.	Assistant professor	2,025.00	2,025.00
54.	Assistant professor and band instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
55.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
Physical Education			
56.	Professor and head of department	3,000.00	3,000.00
57.	Professor for women	2,250.00	2,250.00
58.	Assistant professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
59.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Physics			
60.	Professor, registrar, and associate dean	3,300.00	3,300.00
61.	Professor and head of department Public Speaking and Dramatics	3,000.00	3,000.00
62.	Professor and head of department	2,700.00	2,700.00
63.	Associate professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
Administration (twelve months)			
64.	President, with house, water, lights fuel, telephone and yard work	5,000.00	5,000.00
65.	Secretary of college and business man- ager	2,700.00	2,700.00
66.	Assistant business manager	1,800.00	1,800.00
67.	Executive secretary	1,650.00	1,650.00
68.	Assistant to registrar	1,650.00	1,650.00
69.	Secretary to registrar	1,200.00	1,200.00
70.	Assistant to business manager	1,650.00	1,650.00
71.	Secretaries to deans and faculty	1,350.00	1,350.00
72.	Head librarian	2,700.00	2,700.00
73.	Assistant librarian	1,800.00	1,800.00
74.	Assistant librarian	1,200.00	1,200.00
75.	Utilities operator	1,800.00	1,800.00
76.	Assistant utilities operator	1,350.00	1,350.00
77.	Janitor	900.00	900.00
78.	Janitor	900.00	900.00
79.	Janitor	900.00	900.00
80.	Janitor	900.00	900.00
81.	Janitor	900.00	900.00
82.	Yard man	1,500.00	1,500.00
83.	Night watchman and engineer	1,500.00	1,500.00
84.	Mechanic	1,350.00	1,350.00
Total Salaries		\$ 185,690.00	\$ 185,690.00
85.	Summer School	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 20,000.00
Maintenance and Equipment			
86.	General maintenance and equipment	34,987.00	34,987.00
Total—Maintenance and Equipment \$		34,987.00	\$ 34,987.00
Improvements, Repairs and Buildings			
87.	Science building and equipment	\$ 200,000.00	
88.	Museum		5,000.00
Grand Total, West Texas State Teach- ers College		\$ 440,677.00	\$ 245,677.00

GENERAL PROVISIONS

The Expenditure of the appropriations herein made and authorized whether from the State General Revenue Fund, local institutional funds or any other receipts and funds whatsoever, except bequests and gifts, shall be subject to the following provisions:

Subsection (1) Uniform Financial Accounts and Reports: All institutions of higher learning in Texas for which appropriations have been made in this Act shall keep their financial accounts in accordance with the recommendations of the National Committee on Standard Reports for Institutions of Higher Learning, a committee appointed by the United States Commissioner of Education, and shall, within ninety (90) days after the close of each fiscal year, file with the Governor, the State Board of Control, and the State Board of Education printed financial reports set up in accordance with the forms recommended by said committee in its publication entitled, "Suggested Forms for Financial

Reports of Colleges and Universities," which reports shall be subject to public inspection.

The governing boards of each of the several institutions, within forty-five (45) days after the close of each fiscal year of the biennium shall file with the Board of Control and the Governor an itemized schedule of salaries paid all employees, including therein a list of names of all persons employed in any capacity by such institutions, who are paid for services during the fiscal year a total in excess of One Thousand (1,000) Dollars out of any funds from any source or of any character under the control of the governing board and the name of each employee shall be accompanied by a statement of the total amount of payments from any sources made to said employee at any time during the twelve (12) months of the fiscal year and the title of the positions or kind of service rendered, which reports shall be subject to public inspection.

Subsection (2) Salary Provisions. No salary appropriated herein shall be supplemented out of student fee funds, dormitory funds, or local funds, except out of the Pure Feed Fund at the Agricultural and Mechanical College or out of funds received from the United States Government or its agencies, unless so ordered by the governing board of the institution to which such salary or salaries apply, at a regular meeting with at least a majority of the members of such board present, and such order shall be entered in the minutes of the proceedings of said board and shall set forth fully the reasons therefor. No full time instructional salary as itemized herein shall be adjusted to exceed an amount above the maximum full professor's salary as herein itemized to be appropriated from the General Revenue Fund of the State for the particular institution to which said salary or salaries apply, unless the maximum salary being received, in which case such adjustment may be made not to exceed ten per cent above such maximum salary so received. It is further provided that compensation for correspondence and/or extension teaching as provided herein and compensation from bequests and gifts, unless so limited by the donor, shall be excluded from the salary limitations of this paragraph. The rate of the salary paid an employee of any institution named herein for services during a summer session shall not exceed the salary rate paid the employee for the same or similar services during the long session of that institution.

Full time employees on twelve (12) months basis may receive not more than Two Hundred Fifty (\$250.00) Dollars for correspondence course and/or extension center teaching, and may not be paid additional money for summer school teaching, and full time employees on a nine (9) months basis may be paid for correspondence and/or extension center teaching or summer school or other services during the remaining three (3) months of the fiscal year, but may not receive more than Two Hundred Fifty (\$250.00) Dollars per annum, for correspondence course teaching during the fiscal year and/or extension center work during the regular nine (9) months session.

The board of regents or directors within their discretion and with good reason may pay smaller salaries than those itemized herein.

The board of regents or directors, within their discretion, are authorized to promote an individual on the staff to a higher position, vacated by the death or resignation of the previous incumbent at the salary provided for the higher position.

When any additional employees other than those employed to fill the positions itemized herein are employed, and are to be paid out of said appropriations or any other funds, such employees shall not be paid larger amounts than those provided herein for similar positions in such institutions or agencies and in the event there are no similar positions within such institutions then such additional employees shall not be paid larger amounts than those provided for similar positions in other state institutions, departments or agencies.

In the event laborers, skilled laborers, or mechanics cannot be obtained at the salary scale fixed herein then the heads of such institutions may pay for temporary employment only, not exceeding the prevailing wage scale paid in the locality where the temporary service is to be rendered. No additional faculty or office employee may be added without the consent of the governing board.

Vacancies in positions may be filled by promotion of suitable persons now on the staff or by appointing new persons. If a present employee is promoted to a better position he may be paid the salary specified for such better position. It shall be the duty of the head of any institution or agency to transfer members of the faculty or other employees of the institution to any other position than those which such employees are now filling when necessary to increase the effectiveness and efficiency of the service or business affairs of the institution or agency. It is specifically provided that the institutions may pay smaller salaries to new employees than those received by the persons formerly holding the same positions.

Subsection (3) Institutional Receipts. No property belonging to any of the institutions herein provided for, or any agency thereof, shall be sold or disposed of without the consent of its governing board, and all proceeds from the sale of such property, from labor performed, from the sale of materials, crops and supplies, from fees and any and all other receipts shall become and are hereby appropriated as maintenance or contingent fund to be expended under the direction and with the approval of the governing board having jurisdiction. Said governing boards are authorized to use out of the proceeds of said receipts and funds, in accordance with the provisions of this Act, such amounts as they shall deem necessary for the support, maintenance, operation and improvements of said institutions. Any balances remaining to the credit of any of said institutional local funds at said institutions or in the State Treasury at the end of any fiscal year are hereby reappointed for the above mentioned purposes for the succeeding year.

Subsection (4) Local Depositories. The governing board of the respective institutions for which appropriations are made in this Act are hereby authorized to select depository banks for the safekeeping of local funds collected by said institutions. The boards shall require said depository banks to furnish adequate surety bonds for the assurance of safety of such deposits. The depository bank or banks so selected are hereby authorized to pledge their securities for assurance of safety for such funds. All local funds shall be deposited in these depositories within five days from date of collection. The governing boards may require the depository so designated and selected to pay interest on deposits at a rate to be agreed upon by said depositories and said boards.

Subsection (5) Purchase of Automobiles. No moneys herein appropriated shall be spent for the purchase of a passenger car in excess of Seven Hundred and Fifty (\$750.00) Dollars, including the trade-in value of a used car, and this limited price shall cover a car equipped with bumpers and extra rim or wheels but not an extra casing and tube, and this provision shall apply to passenger cars and not to buses.

Subsection (6) Traveling Expenses. All persons employed in any capacity by these State educational institutions and agencies who travel at the expense of the State, are hereby limited to the same amount authorized for employees of the State Departments and the Comptroller and local disbursing office shall require the same method of claim presentation and form.

No traveling expenses shall be incurred by any employee of any of the schools, or other agencies named herein, outside of the boundaries of the State of Texas except for State business, and upon the advance written consent of the school's Board of Regents or Directors. The provisions of this Act with reference to traveling expenses shall not apply to the heads of the institutions named in this Act nor the members of boards who do not receive an annual or monthly salary. The term "maintenance" may include traveling expenses. The expenses of Regents,

Presidents, and Auditors of these State educational institutions and agencies should be approved by the Comptroller of the State, President of the governing board, President of the College or Institution and College Auditor before payment from either State or Local funds.

It is provided further that any officer or employee who travels on official State business and who uses his own car while so doing shall be reimbursed for the use of said car on the basis of the total mileage traveled during any calendar month at the following rate: Five cents (5c) a mile for the first thousand miles traveled, four cents (4c) a mile for the second thousand miles traveled, three cents (3c) a mile for the third thousand miles traveled and two cents (2c) a mile for each mile traveled in excess of three thousand miles. Before the Comptroller or the disbursing officer of the educational institutions hereinbefore named shall issue any such warrant for reimbursement the said officer or employee shall file an affidavit with the Comptroller or disbursing officer showing the point of origin and the point of destination of his trip and the mileage actually traveled. If the Comptroller or disbursing officer is of the opinion that said officer or employee did not take the shortest practical route to the point of destination and return the Comptroller or disbursing officer shall have the authority and it shall be his duty to compute the mileage of the shortest practical route between the point of origin and destination and return, and he shall issue his warrant in reimbursement therefor on this basis aforestated.

Subsection (7) Rental of Machines and Equipment. None of the moneys herein appropriated shall be used for the rental of office machines or any equipment of any kind without first having presented a requisition for the rental thereof to the Board of Control and secured said Board's written approval thereof; and the State Comptroller or any local disbursing officer, shall not issue warrants or checks in payment of State rental without said Board's written approval. No agency of the government or any State employee shall permit any seller who has bid on new machines or new equipment of any kind to deliver any used or rented equipment in fulfillment of such order, even though said equipment has been used by the agency so deciding to purchase.

Sub-section (8) Vacation Allowance. A vacation not to exceed twelve (12) working days each year may be allowed each of the officers and employees provided for upon a twelve months basis in this Act.

Sub-section (9) Audits. The State Auditor shall make annually, after the close of each fiscal year herein stipulated an audit of the books and accounts of said institution and the latter shall compensate for the reasonable and necessary expenses of such audit out of their respective funds herein appropriated.

Sub-section (10) Estimates Required. If any executive officer of an institution named in this Act shall fail or refuse to furnish estimates to the State Board of Control, as required by Article 642 of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, on or before the first day of April, 1942, and 1943, such fact shall be certified by the Board of Control to the State Comptroller of Public Accounts, who shall thereafter not issue his warrants upon any fund belonging to that particular institution for any purposes, until said estimate is filed with the Board of Control.

Sub-section (11) Athletic or Extramural Department. The general provisions made in this Act shall not apply to athletic or extramural departments, not to positions not contained in the itemized appropriation Act for the fiscal year ending August 31, 1943; and as to these exceptions, the governing board shall make such necessary rules and adjustments as may be deemed advisable.

Sub-section (12) Postage Stamps. None of the money appropriated herein for postage stamps shall be spent except on warrants and checks made payable to a United States Post Office and the warrant or check shall be endorsed by the postmaster from whom the purchase is made.

Subsection (13) Printing and Stationery. All printing and stationery shall be purchased through the Board of Control and shall be confined to such articles and qualities as selected and contracted for by said Board, except

said printing provided by law to be done by several of the State institutions. No embossed or engraved printing or stationery shall be purchased. This Sub-section shall not be applicable to any institution which operates its own printing plant.

Sub-section (14) The governing boards of each of the several institutions herein appropriated for shall file for each institution under their respective jurisdiction, on or before October 1, 1942, in the Office of the Secretary of the State Board of Education a report showing the number of semester credit hours registered for, as well as the number of such hours completed, for the lower level, upper level, and in technical courses of instruction as those terms are defined in the biennial report of the State Board of Education for 1934-36, as well as the number of student registrations in the lower level and upper level for the long session 1941-42, and 1942-43, and for the summer session of 1941 and 1942. Thereafter, said Board shall file a semester report showing the number of semester hour registrations in the lower level, upper level, and technical courses, for instruction, as well as the number of student registrations in each classification as of the close of the registration for the second semester of the long session of 1942-43.

Sub-section (15) Employment of Aliens. No money shall be paid out of any appropriation made herein for other than instructional services for a longer period than ninety (90) days, to any person who is not a citizen of the United States unless naturalization proceedings have been instituted.

Sub-section (16) Be it further provided that, since liberty is the most precious heritage enjoyed by the people of this nation or any other nation in the world, a heritage which has been denied to such a large percentage of the peoples of this earth, and it is indeed comforting to know that such splendid and patriotic organizations as the American Legion, The Spanish-American War Veterans, The Daughters of the American Revolution, the United Daughters of the Confederacy, and the various women's auxiliary organizations, and every patriotic American citizen, are all ever on guard against vicious, subversive, alien influences which would sow their seeds of destruction on American soil; and because of the fact that the oceans which protect us on the east and on the west cannot protect us from dangers from within, it would seem that even in this enlightened year of our Lord nineteen hundred and forty-one, eternal vigilance must as ever be the price we must pay for the maintenance of our heritage of liberty; therefore, in order that the American people may be fully protected from all sources of alien and un-American propaganda, to the end that the American way of life shall be preserved; and that war shall never again take the sons of American mothers over seas to alien soil and into a holocaust brewed of the hates of nations; and to this end, in order that the youth of America may be protected against unscrupulous or unwise and un-American doctrines and principles, it is hereby further provided that any member of any faculty of any State-supported institution who shall advocate, subscribe to or believe in Communism, or any form of the totalitarian state doctrine, that is, that the individual citizen exists for the benefit and glory of the state, which is the opposite and the antithesis of the American ideal and theory that all governments should exist for the benefit and glory of the citizens thereof, shall be discharged from such faculty when found guilty of advocating or encouraging such theories of government by the governing board of such institution.

Sub-section (17) It is hereby further declared unlawful for any person authorized to use a State-owned automobile in connection with any business of the State, to use such automobile in connection with any campaign in which such institution is directly interested, or in behalf of the campaign for reelection of the head of any department, and/or in any other manner, time or place than when such automobile is being used in the interest of and for the purpose of carrying out State business. Any person violating this Section shall, upon final conviction, be subject to a fine of not less than Fifty (\$50.00) Dollars nor more than Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars. In the event such use of such automobile is being made with the knowledge of the head of any institution having charge of such automobile, then such head of such institution shall also be liable to punishment in a fine of not

more than Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars. Any court of the competent jurisdiction in the county where this law is violated shall have jurisdiction to try such cause.

Sub-section (18) The Board of Regents of the University of Texas is hereby authorized to levy a compulsory student fee not to exceed One (\$1.00) Dollar per student for each semester of the Long Session and not to exceed Fifty (50c) Cents per student for each term of the Summer Session, or any fractional part thereof as may in their discretion be just and necessary, for the sole purpose of operating, maintaining and improving the Texas Union; provided, however, that the amount of this fee may be changed at any time by the Board of Regents within the limits hereinbefore fixed in order that sufficient funds to support the Union may be raised and yet insuring that no surplus, other than the customary reserves, shall ever be accumulated.

The Auditor of the University of Texas is hereby directed to collect the fees provided for above and shall credit the money received from the said fees to an account to be known as the Student Union Fee Account; provided, however, that said money shall be used exclusively for the purpose of operating, maintaining and improving the Texas Union and shall be placed under the control and subject to the order of the Board of Directors of the Texas Union.

The Board of Directors of the Texas Union shall annually submit a complete and itemized budget to the Board of Regents of the University of Texas, said budget to be accompanied by a full and complete report of all activities conducted during the past year and all expenditures made incident thereto. The Board of Regents shall make such changes in the budget as it deems necessary before approving same, and shall then levy the student fees under the provisions of this Section in such amounts as will be sufficient to meet the budgetary needs of the Union, within the statutory limits herein fixed.

Sub-section (19). If any Section, sentence, clause, or part of this Act shall be held invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, such holdings shall not alter, change or affect the remaining portions hereof, and it is hereby declared to be the intention of the Legislature to enact this said Act, and each sentence, Section, clause, or part hereof independently and irrespectively of the invalidity of any part so declared unconstitutional or invalid.

Sub-section (20) The fact that the above and foregoing is an Appropriation bill to pay the salaries of officers, teachers, and employees, and to pay other expenses of operating, maintaining, and supporting the said educational institutions hereinabove named, for the two fiscal years beginning September 1, 1941, and ending August 31, 1943, both dates inclusive, and the further fact that the support, maintenance, and operation of said institutions are dependent upon the appropriation herein made create an emergency and an imperative public necessity that the Constitutional Rule requiring bills to be read on three several days be, and the same is hereby suspended, and that this Act is to take effect and be in force from and after its passage, and it is so enacted.

RECAPITULATION—EDUCATIONAL BUDGET

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	\$ 1,088,385.00	\$ 1,088,385.00
A. & M. College—Main Extramural Divisions.....	52,147.00	52,147.00
A. & M. Experiment Station System.....	352,913.50	335,346.00
A. & M. Extension Service.....	344,098.00	344,098.00
A. & M. Conservation Board.....	4,625.00	4,625.00
A. & M. Forest Service.....	142,950.00	142,950.00
A. & M. Rodent Control Service.....	36,300.00	36,300.00
A. & M. Firemen's Training School.....	4,500.00	4,500.00
John Tarleton Agricultural College.....	293,581.00	281,581.00
North Texas Agricultural College	254,251.00	254,251.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College	353,750.00	200,250.00
University of Texas (Main).....	1,835,488.00	1,825,263.00
University of Texas, Extramural Divisions.....	345,103.36	347,853.36
University of Texas, Texas Memorial Museum.....	15,000.00	15,000.00
University of Texas, Medical Branch, Galveston, (including State Hospital for Crippled and Deformed Children)	515,260.00	490,260.00
College of Mines and Metallurgy.....	367,186.00	192,186.00
Texas State College for Women.....	559,116.00	521,616.00
College of Arts and Industries.....	400,779.00	240,779.00
Texas Technological College.....	775,586.00	575,586.00
East Texas State Teachers College.....	451,925.00	398,925.00
North Texas State Teachers College.....	868,553.00	607,553.00
Sam Houston State Teachers College.....	333,409.00	270,409.00
Southwest Texas State Teachers College.....	278,660.00	298,660.00
Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College.....	203,945.00	193,945.00
Sul Ross State Teachers College.....	116,484.00	135,484.00
West Texas State Teachers College.....	440,677.00	245,677.00
Grand Totals—Educational.....	\$10,434,671.86	\$ 9,103,629.36
Combined Totals for Biennium.....	\$19,538,301.22	

(2)

Amend the bill by striking out all above the enacting clause and insert in lieu thereof the following:

A bill to be entitled

"An Act fixing and determining a method per capita appropriations for educational institutions of higher learning, and declaring the policy thereof; prescribing certain rules and regulations to be followed in determining said appropriations; requiring audits; making appropriations for the support, maintenance, buildings, and improvements of the several State Institutions of higher learning for the two fiscal years, beginning September 1, 1941, and ending August 31, 1943, both dates inclusive; and for certain other educational agencies of the State; prescribing certain restrictions concerning the expenditure of said appropriations; containing a savings clause; and declaring an emergency."

Question—Shall the amendment (1) be adopted?

House Bill 613 on Second Reading

On motion of Senator Van Zandt and by unanimous consent, the regular order of business was suspended, to permit consideration of H. B. No. 613 at this time.

The President laid before the Senate on its second reading and passage to third reading:

H. B. No. 613, A bill to be entitled "An Act repealing Article 2883a, Chapter 17, Revised Statutes of Texas, Acts of the Forty-sixth Legislature [relative to assignments of wages by teachers], and declaring an emergency."

The bill was read second time and was passed to third reading.

House Bill 613 on Third Reading

Senator Van Zandt moved that the constitutional rule requiring bills to be read on three several days be suspended and that H. B. No. 613 be placed on its third reading and final passage.

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Mauritz
Beck	Metcalfe
Chadick	Moffett
Fain	Moore
Formby	Ramsey
Graves	Shivers
Hazlewood	Smith
Isbell	Stone
Kelley	Van Zandt
Lanning	Vick
Lemens	Weinert
Lovelady	Winfield
Martin	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

The President then laid the bill before the Senate on its third reading and final passage.

The bill was read third time and was passed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Mauritz
Beck	Metcalfe
Chadick	Moffett
Fain	Moore
Formby	Ramsey
Graves	Shivers
Hazlewood	Smith
Isbell	Stone
Kelley	Van Zandt
Lanning	Vick
Lemens	Weinert
Lovelady	Winfield
Martin	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

Committee Substitute Senate Bill 119
on Passage to Engrossment

On motion of Senator Hazlewood and by unanimous consent, the regular order of business was suspended, to permit consideration of C. S. S. B. No. 119 at this time.

The President laid before the Senate on its passage to engrossment (the bill having been read second time on Thursday, April 17, 1941):

C.S.S.B. No. 119, A bill to be entitled "An Act amending Article 1645, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, as amended by Acts 1927, Fortieth Legislature, First Called Session, page 104, Chapter 35, Section 1; as amended by Acts 1929, Forty-first Legislature, First Called Session, page 62, Chapter 28, Section 1; as amended by Acts 1931; Forty-second Legislature, Second Called Session, page 29, Chapter 15, Section 1; as amended by Acts 1937, Forty-fifth Legislature, First Called Session, page 1826, Chapter 45, Section 3; as amended by Acts 1939, Forty-sixth Legislature, Special Laws, page 595, Section 1; and amending Article 1646 of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas 1925; as amended by Acts 1929,

Forty-first Legislature, page 687, Chapter 308, Section 1; providing for the appointment of county auditors in certain counties; providing salaries for such county auditors within maximum and minimum limitations, and the method of fixing and payment of same; providing order fixing salary to be recorded in the minutes of the district court of the county and to be certified to commissioners' court for recording in its minutes; providing for the repeal of all laws or parts of laws in conflict herewith with certain exceptions; providing for a saving clause in the event any portion of this Act shall be held unconstitutional; and declaring an emergency."

With the following amendment by Senator Fain pending:

Amend C. S. S. B. No. 119, by adding after the word "courts," in line 20, page 2, of the printed copy, the following: "or out of any constitutional funds of the county."

The amendment was adopted.

On motion of Senator Van Zandt, the caption was amended to conform to the body of the bill.

The bill was passed to engrossment.

Committee Substitute Senate Bill 119
on Third Reading

Senator Hazlewood moved that the constitutional rule requiring bills to be read on three several days be suspended and that C. S. S. B. No. 119 be placed on its third reading and final passage.

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

Yeas—25

Aikin	Mauritz
Beck	Metcalfe
Chadick	Moffett
Fain	Ramsey
Formby	Shivers
Graves	Smith
Hazlewood	Stone
Isbell	Van Zandt
Kelley	Vick
Lanning	Weinert
Lemens	Winfield
Lovelady	York
Martin	

Absent

Moore

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

The President then laid the bill before the Senate on its third reading and final passage.

The bill was read third time and was passed by the following vote:

Yeas—19

Beck	Mauritz
Chadick	Metcalfe
Fain	Moffett
Formby	Ramsey
Hazlewood	Shivers
Kelley	Smith
Lanning	Stone
Lemens	Van Zandt
Lovelady	York
Martin	

Nays—3

Aikin	Winfield
Isbell	

Absent

Graves	Vick
Moore	Weinert

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

Message From the House

A clerk of the House was recognized to present the following message:

Hall of the House of Representatives,
Austin, Texas,
May 8, 1941.

Hon. Coke R. Stevenson, President of the Senate.

Sir: I am directed by the House to inform the Senate that the House has passed the following resolution:

H. C. R. No. 126, Authorizing the Enrolling Clerk of the House to make certain corrections in H. B. No. 754.

Respectfully submitted,

E. R. LINDLEY,
Chief Clerk, House of Representatives

Reports of Standing Committees

Senator Beck, by unanimous consent, submitted at this time the following reports:

Austin, Texas,
May 8, 1941.

Hon. Coke R. Stevenson, President of the Senate.

Sir: We, your Committee on Constitutional Amendments, to whom was referred

H. J. R. No. 2, Proposing an amendment to Section 9 of Article VIII of the Constitution of the State of Texas, by providing that counties may levy, assess, and collect such taxes as may be authorized by law but not to exceed eighty (80c) cents on the One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars valuation in any one year; providing for allocation of said tax; providing tax may be re-allocated by the commissioners' court after approval of a majority of taxpaying voters of such county at a general or special election; and declaring an emergency."

Have had the same under consideration, and I am instructed to report it back to the Senate with recommendation that it do pass and be printed.

BECK, Chairman.

Austin, Texas,
May 8, 1941.

Hon. Coke R. Stevenson, President of the Senate.

Sir: We, your Committee on Constitutional Amendments, to whom was referred

S. J. R. No. 13, A joint resolution proposing an amendment to Section 11, Article IV of the Constitution; giving the Governor of the State the power to grant reprieves, commutations of punishment and pardons; requiring him to file his reason therefor with the Secretary of State; providing for the necessary publication and election; making an appropriation to pay for same."

Have had the same under consideration, and I am instructed to report it back to the Senate with recommendation that it do pass and be printed.

BECK, Chairman.

Senator Moore, by unanimous consent, submitted at this time the following report:

Committee Room,
Austin, Texas,
May 8, 1941.

Hon. Coke R. Stevenson, President of the Senate.

Sir: We, your Committee on State Affairs, to whom was referred

S. B. No. 462, A bill to be entitled "An Act granting permission to Mount Olivet Cemetery Company, a private corporation chartered under the laws of this State, to bring and prosecute suit against the State of Texas in any court of competent jurisdiction in Tarrant County, Texas, to ascertain the amount, if any, due the Mount Olivet Cemetery Company for damages alleged to have been sustained by reason of the construction and maintenances of the State Highway and the overpass on said State Highway which runs in a general easterly and westerly direction on the north side of the cemetery belonging to and operated by the Mount Olivet Cemetery Company in Tarrant County, Texas, said Highway being known as State Highway No. 15, etc.; and declaring an emergency."

Have had the same under consideration, and I am instructed to report it back to the Senate with the recommendation that it do pass, with committee amendment, and be not printed.

MOORE, Chairman.

Senator Kelley, by unanimous consent, submitted at this time the following report:

Austin, Texas,
May 8, 1941.

Hon. Coke R. Stevenson, President of the Senate.

Sir: We, your Committee on Education, to whom was referred

H. B. No. 957, A bill to be entitled "An Act to fix the maximum rate of tax to be levied for school purposes in all independent school districts having a scholastic population, according to the 1940-1941 scholastic census, of not less than seven hundred and seventy-five (775) approved scholastics, whether such school district is organized under general or special law; etc.; and declaring an emergency."

Have had the same under consideration and I am instructed to report it back to the Senate with the recommendation that it do pass and be not printed.

KELLEY, Chairman.

Senator Ramsey, by unanimous consent, submitted at this time the following report:

Austin, Texas,
May 8, 1941.

Hon. Coke R. Stevenson, President of the Senate.

Sir: We, your Committee on Counties and County Boundaries, to whom was referred

H. B. No. 959, A bill to be entitled "An Act authorizing the Commissioners' Court in Jackson County to allow each county commissioner certain expenses in connection with the performance of the duties as road commissioner in addition to the duties as county commissioner; providing for the payment of the same; and declaring an emergency."

Have had the same under consideration; and I am instructed to report same back to the Senate with the recommendation that it do pass and be not printed.

RAMSEY, Chairman.

Senator Shivers, by unanimous consent, submitted at this time the following report:

Austin, Texas,
May 8, 1941.

Hon. Coke R. Stevenson, President of the Senate.

Sir: We, your Committee on Oil, Gas and Conservation, to whom was referred

H. B. No. 828, A bill to be entitled "An Act amending Sections 3, 5, 6, 7 and 9 of Chapter 426, Acts of the Regular Session of the Forty-fifth Legislature, relative to the powers of the San Jacinto River Conservation and Reclamation District; etc.; and declaring an emergency."

Have had the same under consideration and we desire to report it back to the Senate with the recommendation that it do pass and be printed.

SHIVERS, Chairman.

Senator Smith, by unanimous consent, submitted at this time the following report:

Committee Room,
Austin, Texas,
May 8, 1941.

Hon. Coke R. Stevenson, President of the Senate.

Sir: We, your Committee on Game and Fish to whom was referred

S. B. No. 463, A bill to be entitled "An Act for the purpose of providing necessary regulations for the taking or possession of fish, or use of fishing tackle or gear, from the body of water impounded by Possum Kingdom Dam, which dam is situated in Palo Pinto County, Texas, and declaring it unlawful to fish in said body of water, possess, or dispose of fish taken therefrom, or possess fishing tackle, except in accordance with regulations issued under the directions given in this Act; providing a special license for those over seventeen (17) years of age who fish in Possum Kingdom Lake; providing for the disposition of funds collected from the sale of such special license; providing a suitable penalty for violation of any provision of this Act; repealing conflicting laws; and declaring an emergency."

Have had the same under consideration, and am instructed to report it back to the Senate with the recommendation that it do pass and be not printed.

SMITH, Chairman.

Executive Session

On motion of Senator Martin, the Senate, at 11:10 o'clock a. m., went into executive session for the purpose of considering nominations submitted by the Governor.

After Executive Session

At the conclusion of the executive session, the Secretary of the Senate informed the Journal Clerk that the following reports had been adopted by the Senate:

Committee Room,
Austin, Texas,
May 5, 1941.

Hon. Coke R. Stevenson, President of the Senate.

Sir: We, your Committee on Nominations by the Governor, to

whom was referred the following nomination:

To be a Member of the Board of Hairdressers and Cosmetologists to fill the unexpired term of Mrs. Faye Stewart, resigned, term to expire August 9, 1941:

Mrs. Lillie Stone of Commerce, Hunt County.

Have had the same under consideration, and do recommend that she be in all things confirmed.

MARTIN, Chairman.

Committee Room,
Austin, Texas,
May 5, 1941.

Hon. Coke R. Stevenson, President of the Senate.

Sir: We, your Committee on Nominations by the Governor, to whom was referred the following nomination:

To be a Member of the Livestock Sanitary Commission for a six year term expiring May 4, 1947:

Tom M. Lasater of Falfurrias, Brooks County.

Have had the same under consideration, and do recommend that he be in all things confirmed.

MARTIN, Chairman.

Committee Room,
Austin, Texas,
May 5, 1941.

Hon. Coke R. Stevenson, President of the Senate.

Sir: We, your Committee on Nominations of the Governor, to whom were referred the following nominations:

To be Members of the Board of Regents of State Teachers Colleges for six year terms expiring January 10, 1947:

R. L. Thomas of Dallas, Dallas County.

Oveta Culp Hobby of Houston, Harris County.

Melvin C. Eidson of Luling, Caldwell County.

Have had the same under consideration, and do recommend that they be in all things confirmed.

MARTIN, Chairman.

Committee Room,
Austin, Texas,
May 5, 1941.

Hon. Coke R. Stevenson, President
of the Senate.

Sir: We, your Committee on Nominations of the Governor, to whom was referred the following nomination:

To be State Auditor and Efficiency Expert, term expiring September 13, 1941:

B. D. Battle of Longview, Gregg County.

Have had the same under consideration, and do recommend that he be in all things confirmed.

MARTIN, Chairman.

Committee Room,
Austin, Texas,
May 5, 1941.

Hon. Coke R. Stevenson, President
of the Senate.

Sir: We, your Committee on Nominations of the Governor, to whom was referred the following nomination:

To be a Member of the Board of Public Welfare for a six year term to expire January 20, 1947:

Dr. Thos. H. Taylor of Brownwood, Brown County.

Have had the same under consideration, and do recommend that he be in all things confirmed.

MARTIN, Chairman.

Committee Room,
Austin, Texas,
May 5, 1941.

Hon. Coke R. Stevenson, President
of the Senate.

Sir: We, your Committee on Nominations of the Governor, to whom were referred the following nominations:

To be Members of the Board of Regents of the Texas State College for Women for a six year term expiring January 10th, 1947:

Mrs. Edwin T. Phillips of Fort Worth, Tarrant County;

George Barron of Yoakum, DeWitt County;

S. B. Whittenburg of Amarillo, Potter County.

Have had the same under consideration, and do recommend that they be in all things confirmed.

MARTIN, Chairman.

The Secretary of the Senate further informed the Journal Clerk that the following report had been rejected by the Senate:

Committee Room,
Austin, Texas,
May 5, 1941.

Hon. Coke R. Stevenson, President
of the Senate.

Sir: We, your Committee on Nominations of the Governor, to whom was referred the following nomination:

To be Chairman of the Liquor Control Board, term expiring November 15, 1945:

Jeff Davis of Dallas, Dallas County.

Have had the same under consideration, and do recommend that he be in all things confirmed.

MARTIN, Chairman.

Recess

On motion of Senator Winfield the Senate at 12:05 o'clock p. m. took recess until 2:00 o'clock p. m. today.

Afternoon Session

The Senate met at 2:00 o'clock p. m. and was called to order by the President.

House Bill 118 on Second Reading

On motion of Senator Moore and by unanimous consent, the regular order of business was suspended, to permit consideration of H. B. No. 118 at this time.

The President laid before the Senate on its second reading and passage to third reading:

H. B. No. 118, A bill to be entitled "An Act defining and regulating the sale and/or resale of used and/or second-hand watches in the State of Texas; defining terms used therein; specifying acts constituting offenses and providing penalties therefor; providing that if any provisions of this Act shall be held unconstitutional or invalid, the remainder shall not be affected thereby; and declaring an emergency."

The bill was read second time and was passed to third reading.

House Bill 118 on Third Reading

Senator Moore moved that the constitutional rule requiring bills to be read on three several days be sus-

pending and that H. B. No. 118 be placed on its third reading and final passage.

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Mauritz
Beck	Metcalf
Chadick	Moffett
Fain	Moore
Formby	Ramsey
Graves	Shivers
Hazlewood	Smith
Isbell	Stone
Kelley	Van Zandt
Lanning	Vick
Lemens	Weinert
Lovelady	Winfield
Martin	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

The President then laid the bill before the Senate on its third reading and final passage.

The bill was read third time and was passed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Mauritz
Beck	Metcalf
Chadick	Moffett
Fain	Moore
Formby	Ramsey
Graves	Shivers
Hazlewood	Smith
Isbell	Stone
Kelley	Van Zandt
Lanning	Vick
Lemens	Weinert
Lovelady	Winfield
Martin	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

Senate Bill 324 on Second Reading

On motion of Senator Lanning and by unanimous consent, the regular order of business was suspended, to permit consideration of S. B. No. 324 at this time.

The President laid before the Senate on its second reading and passage to engrossment:

S. B. No. 324, A bill to be entitled "An Act amending Article 1667 of

the Revised Civil Statutes of 1925, as amended by Acts of the Forty-second Legislature, 1931, Second Called Session, page 62, Chapter 38, as amended by Acts of the Forty-third Legislature, 1933, page 364, Chapter 140, as amended by Acts of the Forty-sixth Legislature, 1939, page 610, Chapter 13, placing certain counties under the provisions of said Article and providing control over finances in such counties by auditors; providing compensation for such auditors; repealing all laws and parts of laws in conflict herewith; and declaring an emergency."

The bill was read second time and was passed to engrossment.

Senate Bill 324 on Third Reading

Senator Lanning moved that the constitutional rule requiring bills to be read on three several days be suspended and that S. B. No. 324 be placed on its third reading and final passage.

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Mauritz
Beck	Metcalf
Chadick	Moffett
Fain	Moore
Formby	Ramsey
Graves	Shivers
Hazlewood	Smith
Isbell	Stone
Kelley	Van Zandt
Lanning	Vick
Lemens	Weinert
Lovelady	Winfield
Martin	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

The President then laid the bill before the Senate on its third reading and final passage.

The bill was read third time and was passed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Hazlewood
Beck	Isbell
Chadick	Kelley
Fain	Lanning
Formby	Lemens
Graves	Lovelady

Martin	Smith
Mauritz	Stone
Metcalfe	Van Zandt
Moffett	Vick
Moore	Weinert
Ramsey	Winfield
Shivers	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

House Bill 899 on Second Reading

On motion of Senator Beck and by unanimous consent, the regular order of business was suspended, to permit consideration of H. B. No. 899 at this time.

The President laid before the Senate on its second reading and passage to third reading:

H. B. No. 899, A bill to be entitled "An Act to provide for traveling expenses for members of the commissioners' courts to certain counties; and declaring an emergency."

The bill was read second time.

Senator Beck offered the following (committee) amendment to the bill:

Amend H. B. No. 899 by substituting a "semi-colon (;)" for the "period (.)" at the end of Section 1, and adding the following:

"and in any county having a population of not less than fifty thousand (50,000) and not more than sixty thousand (60,000) inhabitants; and having an assessed valuation exceeding Seventy-five Million (\$75,000,000.00) Dollars according to the last approved tax rolls for the preceding year is hereby authorized to allow each county commissioner the sum of Fifty (\$50.00) Dollars per month as traveling expenses."

The amendment was adopted.

The bill was passed to third reading.

House Bill 899 on Third Reading

Senator Beck moved that the constitutional rule requiring bills to be read on three several days be suspended and that H. B. No. 899 be placed on its third reading and final passage.

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Mauritz
Beck	Metcalfe
Chadick	Moffett
Fain	Moore
Formby	Ramsey
Graves	Shivers
Hazlewood	Smith
Isbell	Stone
Kelley	Van Zandt
Lanning	Vick
Lemens	Weinert
Lovelady	Winfield
Martin	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

The President then laid the bill before the Senate on its third reading and final passage.

The bill was read third time and was passed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Mauritz
Beck	Metcalfe
Chadick	Moffett
Fain	Moore
Formby	Ramsey
Graves	Shivers
Hazlewood	Smith
Isbell	Stone
Kelley	Van Zandt
Lanning	Vick
Lemens	Weinert
Lovelady	Winfield
Martin	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

House Concurrent Resolution 126

The President laid before the Senate and had read (the resolution having been received from the House today):

H. C. R. No. 126, Authorizing correction in enrolled copy of H. B. No. 754.

By unanimous consent, the resolution was considered and adopted at this time.

House Bill 914 on Second Reading

On motion of Senator Hazlewood and by unanimous consent, the regular order of business was suspended, to permit consideration of H. B. No. 914 at this time.

The President laid before the Senate on its second reading and passage to third reading:

H. B. No. 914, A bill to be entitled "An Act to amend an Act of the Forty-fourth Legislature, creating a Special Road Law for Childress County, Texas, being Chapter 435, of the General and Special Laws passed by the Forty-fourth Legislature, at its Second Called Session in 1935, by adding thereto four new Sections, authorizing Childress County to fund or refund the warrant indebtedness outstanding against its road and bridge fund as of April 10, 1941, by the issuance of refunding bonds, and setting forth the method of operation; validating all acts of the commissioners' court and of the county officials in authorizing, executing, and delivering said warrants; providing that this law shall be cumulative of General Laws on the subject of roads and bridges and General Laws on funding or refunding bonds not in conflict herewith; enacting provisions incident and relating to the subject and purpose of this Act; repealing all laws in conflict herewith; and declaring an emergency."

The bill was read second time and was passed to third reading.

House Bill 914 on Third Reading

Senator Hazlewood moved that the constitutional rule requiring bills to be read on three several days be suspended and that H. B. No. 914 be placed on its third reading and final passage.

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Lemens
Beck	Lovelady
Chadick	Martin
Fain	Mauritz
Formby	Metcalf
Graves	Moffett
Hazlewood	Moore
Isbell	Ramsey
Kelley	Shivers
Lanning	Smith

Stone	Weinert
Van Zandt	Winfield
Vick	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

The President then laid the bill before the Senate on its third reading and final passage.

The bill was read third time and was passed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Mauritz
Beck	Metcalf
Chadick	Moffett
Fain	Moore
Formby	Ramsey
Graves	Shivers
Hazlewood	Smith
Isbell	Stone
Kelley	Van Zandt
Lanning	Vick
Lemens	Weinert
Lovelady	Winfield
Martin	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

Senate Bill 465 on First Reading

Senator Weinert moved that Section 5 of Article 3 of the Constitution be suspended to permit his introducing a bill, the provisions of which he explained.

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Mauritz
Beck	Metcalf
Chadick	Moffett
Fain	Moore
Formby	Ramsey
Graves	Shivers
Hazlewood	Smith
Isbell	Stone
Kelley	Van Zandt
Lanning	Vick
Lemens	Weinert
Lovelady	Winfield
Martin	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

The following bill then was introduced, read first time and referred to the Committee on Finance:

By Senator Weinert:

S. B. No. 465, A bill to be entitled "An Act making an appropriation of One Thousand Six Hundred (\$1,600.00) Dollars, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to pay a certain judgment rendered on June 19, 1939, in the District Court of Gonzales County, Texas, in Cause No. 8892, wherein O. I. Littlefield is plaintiff to whom prior permission had been granted to bring such suit, and the State of Texas and the State Highway Commission of Texas are defendants, for the principal sum of Nine Hundred Ninety-five and 70/100 (\$995.70) Dollars, with interest at the legal rate of six (6%) per cent per annum from the date of said judgment until paid, and all costs of suit, of which costs there is a balance due of One Hundred Nineteen and 92/100 (\$119.92) Dollars, which judgment was affirmed by the Court of Civil Appeals for the Fourth Supreme Judicial District of Texas, and a writ of error dismissed by the Supreme Court of Texas, so that said judgment is now a final judgment for the full amount thereof, principal, interest and costs against the State of Texas, and the State Highway Commission of Texas and a valid judgment obligation of record; and declaring an emergency."

House Bill 859 on Second Reading

On motion of Senator Ramsey and by unanimous consent, the regular order of business was suspended, to permit consideration of H. B. No. 859 at this time.

The President laid before the Senate on its second reading and passage to third reading:

H. B. No. 859, A bill to be entitled "An Act making it unlawful to kill quail in Cherokee County except on certain days of the week during the period beginning December 1st and ending January 16th each year; fixing a bag limit; providing a penalty; defining what constitutes hunting; and declaring an emergency."

The bill was read second time and was passed to third reading.

House Bill 859 on Third Reading

Senator Ramsey moved that the constitutional rule requiring bills to be read on three several days be suspended and that H. B. No. 859 be placed on its third reading and final passage.

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Mauritz
Beck	Metcalfe
Chadick	Moffett
Fain	Moore
Formby	Ramsey
Graves	Shivers
Hazlewood	Smith
Isbell	Stone
Kelley	Van Zandt
Lanning	Vick
Lemens	Weinert
Lovelady	Winfield
Martin	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

The President then laid the bill before the Senate on its third reading and final passage.

The bill was read third time and was passed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Mauritz
Beck	Metcalfe
Chadick	Moffett
Fain	Moore
Formby	Ramsey
Graves	Shivers
Hazlewood	Smith
Isbell	Stone
Kelley	Van Zandt
Lanning	Vick
Lemens	Weinert
Lovelady	Winfield
Martin	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

House Bill 833 on Second Reading

On motion of Senator Kelley and by unanimous consent, the regular order of business was suspended, to permit consideration of H. B. No. 833 at this time.

The President laid before the Senate on its second reading and passage to third reading:

H. B. No. 833, A bill to be entitled "An Act amending Article 3943, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, as amended by Chapter 230, Acts of the Fortieth Legislature, Regular Session, as amended by Chapter 346, Acts of the Forty-second Legislature, Regular Session, as amended by Chapter 252, Acts of the Forty-fifth Legislature, Regular Session, providing for commissions to be paid to county treasurers in various counties in Texas; providing for certain commissions and compensation to be paid to county treasurers in certain counties in Texas; providing for the fixing of such commissions and compensation by the commissioners' courts; providing that this Act shall be cumulative of the General Laws of this State on the subject of county treasurers when not in conflict herewith; enacting provisions incident and relating to the subject and purpose of this Act; repealing all laws and parts of laws in conflict herewith; and declaring an emergency."

The bill was read second time and was passed to third reading.

House Bill 833 on Third Reading

Senator Kelley moved that the constitutional rule requiring bills to be read on three several days be suspended and that H. B. No. 833 be placed on its third reading and final passage.

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Mauritz
Beck	Metcalf
Chadick	Moffett
Fain	Moore
Formby	Ramsey
Graves	Shivers
Hazlewood	Smith
Isbell	Stone
Kelley	Van Zandt
Lanning	Vick
Lemens	Weinert
Lovelady	Winfield
Martin	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

The President then laid the bill before the Senate on its third reading and final passage.

The bill was read third time and was passed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Mauritz
Beck	Metcalf
Chadick	Moffett
Fain	Moore
Formby	Ramsey
Graves	Shivers
Hazlewood	Smith
Isbell	Stone
Kelley	Van Zandt
Lanning	Vick
Lemens	Weinert
Lovelady	Winfield
Martin	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

House Bill 852 on Second Reading

On motion of Senator Lovelady and by unanimous consent, the regular order of business was suspended, to permit consideration of H. B. No. 852 at this time.

The President laid before the Senate on its second reading and passage to third reading:

H. B. No. 852, A bill to be entitled "An Act providing that in all counties in this State having a population of not less than 6,650 nor more than 7,000, according to the last preceding Federal Census, the county commissioners shall receive an annual salary of One Thousand Two Hundred (\$1,200.00) Dollars, payable in twelve equal monthly installments out of the general fund of the county or out of such other funds as the commissioners' court may designate; and declaring an emergency."

The bill was read second time and was passed to third reading.

House Bill 852 on Third Reading

Senator Lovelady moved that the constitutional rule requiring bills to be read on three several days be suspended and that H. B. No. 852 be placed on its third reading and final passage.

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Mauritz
Beck	Metcalfe
Chadick	Moffett
Fain	Moore
Formby	Ramsey
Graves	Shivers
Hazlewood	Smith
Isbell	Stone
Kelley	Van Zandt
Lanning	Vick
Lemens	Weinert
Lovelady	Winfield
Martin	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

The President then laid the bill before the Senate on its third reading and final passage.

The bill was read third time and was passed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Mauritz
Beck	Metcalfe
Chadick	Moffett
Fain	Moore
Formby	Ramsey
Graves	Shivers
Hazlewood	Smith
Isbell	Stone
Kelley	Van Zandt
Lanning	Vick
Lemens	Weinert
Lovelady	Winfield
Martin	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

House Bill 959 on Second Reading

On motion of Senator Mauritz and by unanimous consent, the regular order of business was suspended, to permit consideration of H. B. No. 959 at this time.

The President laid before the Senate on its second reading and passage to third reading:

H. B. No. 959, A bill to be entitled "An Act authorizing the commissioners' court in Jackson County to allow each county commissioner cer-

tain expenses in connection with the performance of the duties as road commissioner in addition to the duties as county commissioner; providing for the payment of the same; and declaring an emergency."

The bill was read second time and was passed to third reading.

House Bill 959 on Third Reading

Senator Mauritz moved that the constitutional rule requiring bills to be read on three several days be suspended and that H. B. No. 959 be placed on its third reading and final passage.

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Mauritz
Beck	Metcalfe
Chadick	Moffett
Fain	Moore
Formby	Ramsey
Graves	Shivers
Hazlewood	Smith
Isbell	Stone
Kelley	Van Zandt
Lanning	Vick
Lemens	Weinert
Lovelady	Winfield
Martin	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

The President then laid the bill before the Senate on its third reading and final passage.

The bill was read third time and was passed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Mauritz
Beck	Metcalfe
Chadick	Moffett
Fain	Moore
Formby	Ramsey
Graves	Shivers
Hazlewood	Smith
Isbell	Stone
Kelley	Van Zandt
Lanning	Vick
Lemens	Weinert
Lovelady	Winfield
Martin	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

House Bill 483 on Second Reading

On motion of Senator York and by unanimous consent, the regular order of business was suspended, to permit consideration of H. B. No. 483 at this time.

The President laid before the Senate on its second reading and passage to third reading:

H. B. No. 483, A bill to be entitled "An Act prohibiting the taking, trapping, or killing of raccoons and mink in the Counties of Guadalupe, Washington, Lee and Burleson for a period of three (3) years; providing a penalty therefor; and declaring an emergency."

The bill was read second time and was passed to third reading.

House Bill 483 on Third Reading

Senator York moved that the constitutional rule requiring bills to be read on three several days be suspended and that H. B. No. 483 be placed on its third reading and final passage.

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Mauritz
Beck	Metcalf
Chadick	Moffett
Fain	Moore
Formby	Ramsey
Graves	Shivers
Hazlewood	Smith
Isbell	Stone
Kelley	Van Zandt
Lanning	Vick
Lemens	Weinert
Lovelady	Winfield
Martin	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

The President then laid the bill before the Senate on its third reading and final passage.

The bill was read third time and was passed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Graves
Beck	Hazlewood
Chadick	Isbell
Fain	Kelley
Formby	Lanning

Lemens	Shivers
Lovelady	Smith
Martin	Stone
Mauritz	Van Zandt
Metcalf	Vick
Moffett	Weinert
Moore	Winfield
Ramsey	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

House Bill 354 on Second Reading

On motion of Senator Stone and by unanimous consent, the regular order of business was suspended, to permit consideration of H. B. No. 354 at this time.

The President laid before the Senate on its second reading and passage to third reading:

H. B. No. 354, A bill to be entitled "An Act conveying the title of the State of Texas to Lot Number Twelve (12) and Lot Number Thirteen (13) in Block Number Thirty-seven (37), of the original Townsite of Rosenberg, Fort Bend County, Texas, according to the plat of said town appearing of record in Volume P, pages one forty-six (146) and one forty-seven (147) of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, acquired by the State under tax sale to Mrs. Millie Wolf, to and for her separate use and benefit; and declaring an emergency."

The bill was read second time and was passed to third reading.

House Bill 354 on Third Reading

Senator Stone moved that the constitutional rule requiring bills to be read on three several days be suspended and that H. B. No. 354 be placed on its third reading and final passage.

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Lanning
Beck	Lemens
Chadick	Lovelady
Fain	Martin
Formby	Mauritz
Graves	Metcalf
Hazlewood	Moffett
Isbell	Moore
Kelley	Ramsey

Shivers	Vick
Smith	Weinert
Stone	Winfield
Van Zandt	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

The President then laid the bill before the Senate on its third reading and final passage.

The bill was read third time and was passed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Mauritz
Beck	Metcalfe
Chadick	Moffett
Fain	Moore
Formby	Ramsey
Graves	Shivers
Hazlewood	Smith
Isbell	Stone
Kelley	Van Zandt
Lanning	Vick
Lemens	Weinert
Lovelady	Winfield
Martin	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

House Bill 391 on Second Reading

On motion of Senator Isbell and by unanimous consent, the regular order of business was suspended, to permit consideration of H. B. No. 391 at this time.

The President laid before the Senate on its second reading and passage to third reading:

H. B. No. 391, A bill to be entitled "An Act amending Chapter 100 of the Acts of the Forty-fourth Legislature, Regular Session, by adding thereto a Section to be known as Section 33-A; providing that every sale or contract of sale of any security in violation of any provisions of Chapter 100 shall be voidable at the election of the purchaser; providing how the purchaser may recover at law, the time that such actions may be brought; and providing an exemption when the purchase price is a royalty or a mineral interest in land and such security is sold

through an unregistered agent; providing the time when any existing cause of action not now barred may be brought; and by adding thereto a Section to be known as Section 33-B, providing that no action shall be brought in any court for the recovery of any commission or compensation for the sale or purchase of securities unless plaintiff in such action shall prove that he is a licensed dealer or salesman under the provisions of this Act and that such securities were registered under the provisions of this Act, and providing certain exceptions thereto; and declaring an emergency."

The bill was read second time.

Senator Isbell offered the following (committee) amendments to the bill:

(1)

Amend H. B. No. 391 by striking out all below the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. That Chapter 100 of the Acts of the Forty-fourth Legislature, Regular Session, is hereby amended by adding thereto a Section to be known as Section 33-A, to read as follows:

"Section 33-A. Every sale or contract of sale of any security made in violation of any provision of this Chapter shall be voidable at the election of the purchaser, who shall be entitled to recover from the seller in an action at law, upon tender to the seller of the security sold, in proper form for transfer, together with the amount of all dividends, interest, and other income and distributions received by the purchaser from or upon such security, the full amount paid by such purchaser for such security, with interest from the date of purchase; provided that any action by a purchaser to enforce any right or liability based upon any sale made in violation of any provision of this Chapter or any Acts predecessor thereto or amendatory thereof or upon any misrepresentation made in connection with such sale, shall be commenced within two years after the purchaser thereof has knowledge that such sale was made in violation of any provision of this Chapter or Acts predecessor thereto or amendatory thereof or upon a misrepresentation, or within two

years after such purchaser, by the exercise of ordinary care, should have discovered that such sale was made in violation of this Act or Acts predecessor thereto or amendatory thereof or upon a misrepresentation, and not thereafter; provided, however, that any existing cause of action so arising and not now barred by limitation may be commenced at any time prior to the expiration of four months after the effective date of this Act."

Sec. 2. That Chapter 100 of the Acts of the Forty-fourth Legislature, Regular Session, is hereby amended by adding thereto a Section to be known as Section 33-B, to read as follows:

"Section 33-B. No person or company shall bring or maintain any action in the courts of this State for the collection of a commission or compensation for services rendered in the sale or purchase of securities, as that term is herein defined, without alleging and proving that such person or company was duly licensed under the provisions hereof and the securities so sold or purchased were duly registered under the provisions hereof at the time the alleged cause of action arose, provided, however, that this Section or provision of this Act shall not apply to the exempt transactions set forth in Section 3 of this Act or to the sale and purchase of securities listed in Section 23 of this Act, when sold by a registered dealer."

Sec. 3. The fact that at the present time Chapter 100 of the Acts of the Forty-fourth Legislature, Regular Session, does not give full protection to the purchasers of securities made in violation of any provision of this law, and the further fact that there are thousands of sales of securities every day in the State of Texas create an emergency and imperative public necessity that the constitutional rule requiring that bills be read on three several days, be suspended, and the same is hereby suspended, and this Act shall be in force and take effect from and after its passage, and it is so enacted.

(2)

Amend the caption of H. B. No. 391 so as to conform with the body of the bill.

The amendments were adopted.

The bill was passed to third reading.

House Bill 391 on Third Reading

Senator Isbell moved that the constitutional rule requiring bills to be read on three several days be suspended and that H. B. No. 391 be placed on its third reading and final passage.

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Mauritz
Beck	Metcalf
Chadick	Moffett
Fain	Moore
Formby	Ramsey
Graves	Shivers
Hazlewood	Smith
Isbell	Stone
Kelley	Van Zandt
Lanning	Vick
Lemens	Weinert
Lovelady	Winfield
Martin	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

The President then laid the bill before the Senate on its third reading and final passage.

The bill was read third time and was passed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Mauritz
Beck	Metcalf
Chadick	Moffett
Fain	Moore
Formby	Ramsey
Graves	Shivers
Hazlewood	Smith
Isbell	Stone
Kelley	Van Zandt
Lanning	Vick
Lemens	Weinert
Lovelady	Winfield
Martin	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

House Bill 747 on Second Reading

On motion of Senator Winfield and by unanimous consent, the regular order of business was suspended, to permit consideration of H. B. No. 747 at this time.

The President laid before the Senate on its second reading and passage to third reading:

H. B. No. 747, A bill to be entitled "An Act amending H. B. No. 482, Acts of the Forty-sixth Legislature, to include Dimmit County in the provisions of said Act; and declaring an emergency."

The bill was read second time and was passed to third reading.

House Bill 747 on Third Reading

Senator Winfield moved that the constitutional rule requiring bills to be read on three several days be suspended and that H. B. No. 747 be placed on its third reading and final passage.

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Mauritz
Beck	Metcalf
Chadick	Moffett
Fain	Moore
Formby	Ramsey
Graves	Shivers
Hazlewood	Smith
Isbell	Stone
Kelley	Van Zandt
Lanning	Vick
Lemens	Weinert
Lovelady	Winfield
Martin	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

The President then laid the bill before the Senate on its third reading and final passage.

The bill was read third time and was passed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Hazlewood
Beck	Isbell
Chadick	Kelley
Fain	Lanning
Formby	Lemens
Graves	Lovelady

Martin	Smith
Mauritz	Stone
Metcalf	Van Zandt
Moffett	Vick
Moore	Weinert
Ramsey	Winfield
Shivers	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

House Bill 958 on Second Reading

On motion of Senator York and by unanimous consent, the regular order of business was suspended to permit consideration of H. B. No. 958 at this time.

The President laid before the Senate on its second reading and passage to third reading:

H. B. No. 958, A bill to be entitled "An Act conferring upon the Board of Directors of the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas the power of eminent domain to acquire land for the use of the college; and declaring an emergency."

The bill was read second time and was passed to third reading.

House Bill 958 on Third Reading

Senator York moved that the constitutional rule requiring bills to be read on three several days be suspended and that H. B. No. 958 be placed on its third reading and final passage.

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Mauritz
Beck	Metcalf
Chadick	Moffett
Fain	Moore
Formby	Ramsey
Graves	Shivers
Hazlewood	Smith
Isbell	Stone
Kelley	Van Zandt
Lanning	Vick
Lemens	Weinert
Lovelady	Winfield
Martin	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

The President then laid the bill before the Senate on its third reading and final passage.

The bill was read third time and was passed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Mauritz
Beck	Metcalfe
Chadick	Moffett
Fain	Moore
Formby	Ramsey
Graves	Shivers
Hazlewood	Smith
Isbell	Stone
Kelley	Van Zandt
Lanning	Vick
Lemens	Weinert
Lovelady	Winfield
Martin	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

House Bill 585 on Second Reading

On motion of Senator Ramsey and by unanimous consent, the regular order of business was suspended, to permit consideration of H. B. No. 585 at this time.

The President laid before the Senate on its second reading and passage to third reading:

H. B. No. 585, A bill to be entitled "An Act making it unlawful to hunt, take or kill any squirrel except during the months of October, November, and December in Cherokee County; providing for a penalty; repealing all conflicting laws; and declaring an emergency."

The bill was read second time and was passed to third reading.

House Bill 585 on Third Reading

Senator Ramsey moved that the constitutional rule requiring bills to be read on three several days be suspended and that H. B. No. 585 be placed on its third reading and final passage.

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Formby
Beck	Graves
Chadick	Hazlewood
Fain	Isbell

Kelley	Ramsey
Lanning	Shivers
Lemens	Smith
Lovelady	Stone
Martin	Van Zandt
Mauritz	Vick
Metcalfe	Weinert
Moffett	Winfield
Moore	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

The President then laid the bill before the Senate on its third reading and final passage.

The bill was read third time and was passed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Mauritz
Beck	Metcalfe
Chadick	Moffett
Fain	Moore
Formby	Ramsey
Graves	Shivers
Hazlewood	Smith
Isbell	Stone
Kelley	Van Zandt
Lanning	Vick
Lemens	Weinert
Lovelady	Winfield
Martin	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

House Bill 861 on Second Reading

On motion of Senator Formby and by unanimous consent, the regular order of business was suspended, to permit consideration of H. B. No. 861 at this time.

The President laid before the Senate on its second reading and passage to third reading:

H. B. No. 861, A bill to be entitled "An Act to amend Subdivision 106 of Article 199, Title 8, of the Revised Statutes of Texas, 1925, so as to change the length of the terms of district court and the time of holding the terms of District court in Terry, Lynn, Garza, Dawson, Gaines, and Yoakum Counties, constituting the 106th Judicial District of Texas; validating and continuing all pro-

cesses issued or served before this Act takes effect, including recognizances and bonds, and making them returnable to the next terms of court in said counties and district, as herein fixed; to validate the summoning of grand and petit juries under the present law so as to render them available in said counties under this Act."

The bill was read second time and was passed to third reading.

House Bill 861 on Third Reading

Senator Formby moved that the constitutional rule requiring bills to be read on three several days be suspended and that H. B. No. 861 be placed on its third reading and final passage.

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Mauritz
Beck	Metcalf
Chadick	Moffett
Fain	Moore
Formby	Ramsey
Graves	Shivers
Hazlewood	Smith
Isbell	Stone
Kelley	Van Zandt
Lanning	Vick
Lemens	Weinert
Lovelady	Winfield
Martin	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

The President then laid the bill before the Senate on its third reading and final passage.

The bill was read third time and was passed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Mauritz
Beck	Metcalf
Chadick	Moffett
Fain	Moore
Formby	Ramsey
Graves	Shivers
Hazlewood	Smith
Isbell	Stone
Kelley	Van Zandt
Lanning	Vick
Lemens	Weinert
Lovelady	Winfield
Martin	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

Senate Bill 295 on Second Reading

On motion of Senator Hazlewood and by unanimous consent, the regular order of business was suspended, to permit consideration of S. B. No. 295 at this time.

The President laid before the Senate on its second reading and passage to engrossment:

S. B. No. 295, A bill to be entitled "An Act authorizing the commissioners' court in every county of the State of Texas having a population of not less than nineteen thousand ten (19,010), nor more than nineteen thousand seventy (19,070), and not less than twenty-three thousand eight hundred (23,800) nor more than twenty-four thousand (24,000), and not less than fifty-four thousand (54,000), nor more than fifty-four thousand five hundred (54,500), according to the last preceding Federal Census, to pay out of the general funds of such counties the premium on the surety bond required by law to be furnished by county treasurers; repealing all laws and parts of laws in conflict herewith; providing a saving clause; and declaring an emergency."

The bill was read second time and was passed to engrossment.

Senate Bill 295 on Third Reading

Senator Hazlewood moved that the constitutional rule requiring bills to be read on three several days be suspended and that S. B. No. 295 be placed on its third reading and final passage.

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Lovelady
Beck	Martin
Chadick	Mauritz
Fain	Metcalf
Formby	Moffett
Graves	Moore
Hazlewood	Ramsey
Isbell	Shivers
Kelley	Smith
Lanning	Stone
Lemens	Van Zandt

Vick
Weinert

Winfield
York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee
Cotten
Hill

Spears
Sulak

The President then laid the bill before the Senate on its third reading and final passage.

The bill was read third time and was passed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin
Beck
Chadick
Fain
Formby
Graves
Hazlewood
Isbell
Kelley
Lanning
Lemens
Lovelady
Martin

Mauritz
Metcalf
Moffett
Moore
Ramsey
Shivers
Smith
Stone
Van Zandt
Vick
Weinert
Winfield
York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee
Cotten
Hill

Spears
Sulak

House Bill 753 on Second Reading

On motion of Senator Moore and by unanimous consent, the regular order of business was suspended, to permit consideration of H. B. No. 753 at this time.

The President laid before the Senate on its second reading and passage to third reading:

H. B. No. 753, A bill to be entitled "An Act amending subsection (n), Section 19, Chapter 482, Acts of the Forty-fourth Legislature, Third Called Session, as amended in subsection (n), Section 19, Chapter 67, Acts of the Forty-fifth Legislature, as amended in subsection (o), Section 19, S. B. No. 21, Acts of the Forty-sixth Legislature, to define the term 'wages' as being exclusive of gratuities, including tips; and declaring an emergency."

The bill was read second time.

Senator Moore offered the following (committee) amendments to the bill:

(1)

Amend H. B. No. 753 by striking out all below the enacting clause and

substituting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Section 19, Chapter 482, General and Special Laws of the Forty-fourth Legislature, Third Called Session, as amended by Section 7, Chapter 67, General and Special Laws of the Forty-fifth Legislature, Regular Session, as amended by Section 10, Chapter 2, Title: "Labor," General Laws of the Forty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, be amended so as to read hereafter as follows:

Definitions

"Sec. 19. As used in this Act, unless the context clearly requires otherwise:

"(a) (1) 'Base period' means the first four (4) out of the last five (5) completed calendar quarters immediately preceding the first (1st) day of an individual's benefit year.

"(2) 'Calendar quarter' means the period of three (3) consecutive calendar months ending on March 31, June 30, September 30, or December 31, excluding, however, any calendar quarter or portion thereof which occurs prior to January 1, 1937 or the equivalent thereof as the Commission may by regulation prescribe.

"(b) (1) 'Benefits' means the money payments payable to an individual, as provided in this Act, with respect to his unemployment.

"(2) 'Benefit year,' with respect to any individual, means the fifty-two-consecutive-week period beginning with the day on which the first valid claim for benefits is filed, and thereafter the fifty-two-consecutive-week period beginning with the day on which his next valid claim for benefits is filed after the termination of his last preceding benefit year.

"(c) 'Commission' means the Unemployment Compensation Commission established by this Act.

"(d) 'Contribution' means the money payments to the State Unemployment Compensation Fund required by this Act.

"(e) 'Employing unit' means any individual or type of organization, including any partnership, association, trust, estate, joint stock company, insurance company, or corporation, whether domestic or foreign, or the receiver, trustee in bankruptcy, trustee or successor thereof, or the legal

representative of a deceased person, which has or subsequent to January 1, 1936, had in its employ one or more individuals performing services for it within this State. All individuals performing services within this State for any employing unit which maintains two or more separate establishments within this State shall be deemed to be employed by a single employing unit for all purposes of this Act. Each individual employed to perform or to assist in performing the work of any agent or employee of an employing unit shall be deemed to be employed by such employing unit for all the purposes of this Act, whether such individual was hired or paid directly by such employing unit or by such agent or employee, provided the employing unit had actual or constructive knowledge of the work.

"(f) 'Employer' means

"(1) Any employing unit which for some portion of a day but not necessarily simultaneously, in each of twenty (20) different weeks, whether or not such weeks are or were consecutive, within either the current or the preceding calendar year, has or had in employment eight (8) or more individuals (irrespective of whether the same individuals are or were employed in each such day);

"(2) Any individual or employing unit which acquired the organization, trade, or business, or substantially all the assets thereof, of another which at the time of such acquisition was an employer subject to this Act;

"(3) Any individual or employing unit which acquired the organization, trade or business, or substantially all the assets thereof, of another employing unit (not an employer subject to this Act) and which, if subsequent to such acquisition it were treated as a single unit with such other employing unit, would be an employer under paragraph (1) of this subsection;

"(4) Any employing unit which together with one or more other employing units, is owned or controlled (by legally enforceable means or otherwise) directly or indirectly by the same interest, or which owns or controls one or more other employing units, would be an employer under paragraph (1) of this subsection;

"(5) Any employing unit which, having become an employer under paragraph (1), (2), (3), or (4), has not, under Section 8, ceased to be an employer subject to this Act;

"(6) For the effective period of its election pursuant to Section 8(b) any other employing unit which has elected to become fully subject to this Act.

"(g) (1) 'Employment' subject to the other provisions of this subsection, means service, including service in interstate commerce, performed for wages or under any contract of hire, written or oral, express or implied, provided that any services performed by an individual for wages shall be deemed to be employment subject to this Act unless and until it is shown to the satisfaction of the Commission that such individual has been and will continue to be free from control or direction over the performance of such services both under his contract of service and in fact.

"(2) The term 'employment' shall include an individual's entire service, performed within or both within and without this State if:

"(A) The service is localized in this State; or

"(B) the service is not localized in any state but some of the service is performed in this State and (i) the base of operations, or, if there is no base of operations, then the place from which such service is directed or controlled, is in this State; or (ii) the base of operations or place from which such service is directed or controlled is not in any state in which some part of the service is performed but the individual's residence is in this State.

"(3) Service not covered under paragraph (2) of this subsection and performed entirely without this State, with respect to no part of which contributions are required and paid under an unemployment compensation law of any other state, shall be deemed to be employment subject to this Act if the individual performing such services is a resident of this State and the Commission approves the election of the employing unit for whom such services are performed that the entire service of such individual shall be deemed to be employment subject to this Act.

"(4) Service shall be deemed to be localized within a state, if:—

"(A) the service is performed entirely within such state; or

"(B) the service is performed both within and without such state, but the service performed without such state is incidental to the individual's service within the state, for example, is temporary or transitory in nature or consists of isolated transactions.

"(5) The term 'employment' shall not include:

"(A) Service performed in the employ of this State, or of any political subdivision thereof, or of any instrumentality of this State or its political subdivisions;

"(B) Service with respect to which unemployment compensation is payable under an Unemployment Compensation System established by an Act of Congress; provided, that the Commission is hereby authorized to enter into agreements with the proper agencies under such Act of Congress, which agreements shall become effective ten (10) days after publication thereof in the manner provided in Section 11(b) of this Act for general rules, to provide reciprocal treatment to individuals who have, after acquiring potential rights to benefits under this Act, acquired rights to unemployment compensation under such Act of Congress, or who have, after acquiring potential rights to unemployment compensation under such Act of Congress, acquired rights to benefits under this Act:

"(C) Agricultural labor:

"(D) Domestic service in a private home:

"(E) Service performed as an officer or member of the crew of a vessel on the navigable waters of the United States:

"(F) Service performed by an individual in the employ of his son, daughter, or spouse, and service performed by a child under the age of twenty-one (21) years in the employ of his father or mother:

"(G) Service performed in the employ of a corporation, community chest, fund, or foundation, organized and operated exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary or educational purposes, or for the pre-

vention of cruelty to children or animals, no part of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual;

"(h) 'Employment office' means a free public employment office, or branch thereof, operated by this State or maintained as a part of a state controlled system of public employment offices.

"(i) 'Fund' means the Unemployment Compensation Fund established by this Act, to which all contributions required and from which all benefits provided under this Act shall be paid.

"(j) 'Partial Unemployment': An individual shall be deemed 'partially unemployed' in any benefit period of less than full-time work if his wages payable for such benefit period fail to equal Four (\$4.00) Dollars more than the benefit amount he would be entitled to receive if totally unemployed and eligible.

"(k) 'State' includes, in addition to the States of the United States of America, Alaska, Hawaii, and the District of Columbia.

"(l) 'Total Unemployment': An individual shall be deemed 'totally unemployed' in any benefit period during which he performs no services and with respect to which no wages are payable to him. An individual's benefit period of total unemployment shall be deemed to commence only after his registration pursuant to Section 4(a) of this Act. As used in this subsection (1) and subsection (j), the term 'wages' shall include only that part of remuneration for odd jobs or subsidiary work, or both, which is in excess of Six (\$6.00) Dollars in any one benefit period, and the term 'services' shall not include that part of odd jobs or subsidiary work, or both, for which remuneration equal to or less than Six (\$6.00) Dollars in any one benefit period is payable.

"(m) 'Unemployment Compensation Administration Fund' means the Unemployment Compensation Administration Fund established by this Act, from which administrative expenses under this Act shall be paid.

"(n) 'Valid Claim' means a claim for benefits by an individual who has earned qualifying wages as provided in Section 4(d) of this Act.

"(o) 'Wages' means all remuneration payable for personal services, including commissions and bonuses and the cash value of all remuneration payable in any medium other than cash. Gratuities customarily received by an individual in the course of his employment from persons other than his employing unit shall be treated as wages payable by his employing unit. The reasonable cash value of remuneration payable in any medium other than cash, and the reasonable amount of gratuities, shall be estimated and determined in accordance with rules prescribed by the Commission, provided, however, that effective July 1, 1941, the definition of wages shall not include gratuities, including tips customarily received by an individual in the course of his employment from persons other than his employing unit.

"(p) 'Week' means such period of seven (7) consecutive calendar days as the Commission may prescribe.

"(q) 'Benefit Amount': An individual's 'benefit amount' means the amount of benefits he would be entitled to receive for one benefit period of total unemployment.

"(r) 'Benefit period': An individual's 'benefit period' means such period of fourteen (14) consecutive calendar days as the Commission may by regulation prescribe.

Section 2. The provisions of this Act shall repeal all parts of Chapter 482, General and Special Laws, Forty-fourth Legislature, Third Called Session, as amended by Chapter 67, General and Special Laws, Forty-fifth Legislature, Regular Session, as amended by Chapter 2, Title "Labor," General Laws, Forty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, in conflict herewith, and all laws or parts of laws in conflict herewith, but shall in no way be construed as forfeiting or waiving any rights of the State of Texas or the Texas Unemployment Compensation Commission, including without limiting the foregoing, the right to collect contributions, interest or penalties that have accrued under said Chapter, and the right of prosecution for violating any provision thereof.

Sec. 3. The fact that the provisions of this Act are necessary in justice both to employers and em-

ployees creates an emergency and an imperative public necessity that the constitutional rule requiring bills to be read on three several days in each House be suspended, and said rule is hereby suspended, and that this Act shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage, and it is so enacted.

(2)

Amend H. B. No. 753 by striking out all above the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

H. B. No. 753, A bill to be entitled "An Act to amend Section 19, Chapter 482, General and Special Laws of the Forty-fourth Legislature, Third Called Session, as amended by Section 7, Chapter 67, General and Special Laws, Forty-fifth Legislature, Regular Session, as amended by Section 10, Chapter 2, Title "Labor," General Laws of the Forty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, defining certain terms and phrases used in the Unemployment Compensation Law providing for certain exemptions from such definitions, providing for the effective date of the law, providing for a savings clause with regard to contributions, penalty and interest which have accrued; and declaring an emergency."

The amendments were adopted.

The bill was passed to third reading.

House Bill 753 on Third Reading

Senator Moore moved that the constitutional rule requiring bills to be read on three several days be suspended and that H. B. No. 753 be placed on its third reading and final passage.

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Lovelady
Beck	Martin
Chadick	Mauritz
Fain	Metcalf
Formby	Moffett
Graves	Moore
Hazlewood	Ramsey
Isbell	Shivers
Kelley	Smith
Lanning	Stone
Lemens	Van Zandt

Vick	Winfield
Weinert	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

The President then laid the bill before the Senate on its third reading and final passage.

The bill was read third time and was passed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Mauritz
Beck	Metcalfe
Chadick	Moffett
Fain	Moore
Formby	Ramsey
Graves	Shivers
Hazlewood	Smith
Isbell	Stone
Kelley	Van Zandt
Lanning	Vick
Lemens	Weinert
Lovelady	Winfield
Martin	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

House Bill 499 on Second Reading

On motion of Senator Shivers and by unanimous consent, the regular order of business was suspended to permit consideration of H. B. No. 499 at this time.

The President laid before the Senate on its second reading and passage to third reading:

H. B. No. 499, A bill to be entitled "An Act to amend the subject matter embraced in Section 13 of Chapter 482, Acts of the Forty-fourth Legislature, Third Called Session, as amended by Section 5 of Chapter 67, Acts of the Forty-fifth Legislature, Regular Session, and Section 7 of Chapter 2, Title: Labor; Acts of the Forty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, and making provisions relative to the administration of the unemployment compensation administration fund; providing for the care, custody, and expenditure of said fund; providing for reimbursement to the fund for any sums of money not used for proper and efficient ad-

ministration, repealing all laws and parts of laws in conflict herewith; and declaring an emergency."

The bill was read second time and was passed to third reading:

House Bill 499 on Third Reading

Senator Shivers moved that the constitutional rule requiring bills to be read on three several days be suspended and that H. B. No. 499 be placed on its third reading and final passage.

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Mauritz
Beck	Metcalfe
Chadick	Moffett
Fain	Moore
Formby	Ramsey
Graves	Shivers
Hazlewood	Smith
Isbell	Stone
Kelley	Van Zandt
Lanning	Vick
Lemens	Weinert
Lovelady	Winfield
Martin	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

The President then laid the bill before the Senate on its third reading and final passage.

The bill was read third time and was passed by the following vote:

Yeas—23

Beck	Metcalfe
Chadick	Moffett
Fain	Moore
Formby	Ramsey
Graves	Shivers
Hazlewood	Stone
Isbell	Van Zandt
Kelley	Vick
Lemens	Weinert
Lovelady	Winfield
Martin	York
Mauritz	

Nays—3

Aikin	Smith
Lanning	

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

**House Bill 264 on Passage to
Third Reading**

On motion of Senator Van Zandt, H. B. No. 264 was called from the table for further consideration at this time.

The President laid the bill before the Senate on its passage to third reading (the bill having been read second time on today).

The bill was passed to third reading.

House Bill 264 on Third Reading

Senator Van Zandt moved that the constitutional rule requiring bills to be read on three several days be suspended and that H. B. No. 264 be placed on its third reading and final passage.

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Mauritz
Beck	Metcalfe
Chadick	Moffett
Fain	Moore
Formby	Ramsey
Graves	Shivers
Hazlewood	Smith
Isbell	Stone
Kelley	Van Zandt
Lanning	Vick
Lemens	Weinert
Lovelady	Winfield
Martin	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

The President then laid the bill before the Senate on its third reading and final passage.

The bill was read third time and was passed by the following vote:

Yeas—24

Aikin	Mauritz
Beck	Metcalfe
Chadick	Moffett
Fain	Moore
Formby	Ramsey
Graves	Smith
Hazlewood	Stone
Isbell	Van Zandt
Kelley	Vick
Lanning	Weinert
Lemens	Winfield
Martin	York

Nays—2

Lovelady	Shivers
----------	---------

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

Senate Bill 414 on Second Reading

On motion of Senator Van Zandt, and by unanimous consent, the regular order of business was suspended to permit consideration of S. B. No. 414 at this time.

The President laid before the Senate on its second reading and passage to engrossment:

S. B. No. 414, A bill to be entitled "An Act amending Chapter 467, Acts of the Second Called Session of the Forty-fourth Legislature, as amended by H. B. No. 8, Acts of the Third Called Session of the Forty-fourth Legislature, and by H. B. No. 5, Acts of the Regular Session of the Forty-fifth Legislature, and by S. B. No. 20, Acts of the First Called Session of the Forty-fifth Legislature, by adding a new Section to be known as Section 24-A, Article II of the Liquor Control Act, regulating the advertising of beer through the medium of outdoor signs."

The bill was read second time.

Senator Vick offered the following amendment to the bill:

Amend S. B. No. 414, page 2, by inserting after line 19 the following:

"(e) The use of printed or lithographed advertising material inside a premise where there exists a license to sell beer at retail, when used as part of a temporary display of food products including beer for sale on the license premises, is hereby authorized, provided advertising material so used may not be placed within eighteen (18) inches of any window or opening facing upon a street or highway."

The amendment was adopted.

Senator Vick offered the following (committee) amendments to the bill:

(1)

Amend S. B. 414 by striking out all after the first paragraph in subsection 2, Section 24-A, and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

"(a) The use of billboards or electric signs as herein defined having a surface of not less than one

hundred and eighty (180) square feet is hereby authorized unless located or to be located in a manner contrary to the limitations imposed by this Act.

"(b) The holder of a Beer Retailer's License or a Wine and Beer Retailer's Permit is hereby authorized to erect or maintain at his place of business one (1) sign only, containing the word 'beer' or the words 'beer and wine,' which sign may be so placed within or without his place of business as to be visible to the general public. No such sign shall contain letters of greater height than twelve (12) inches, and no sign shall contain any wording, insignia or device representative of the brand or name of any alcoholic beverage or the manufacturer of any alcoholic beverage. The Board or Administrator is hereby authorized to expand this provision to the extent of permitting a licensee to erect or maintain one such sign at each entrance or side of a building occupied by a licensee and facing more than one street or highway.

"(c) The use of billboards, electric display signs or other signs to designate the firm name or business of any holder of a Manufacturer's or Distributor's License when displayed at the place of business of such licensee is hereby authorized.

"3. It shall be unlawful for any person to erect or maintain any billboard or electric sign in violation of any ordinance of an incorporated city or town.

"It shall be unlawful for any person to erect or maintain any billboard or electric sign within an area or zone where the sale of beer is prohibited by law.

"It shall be unlawful for any person to erect or maintain any billboard or electric sign within two hundred (200) feet where there exists a license to sell beer at retail, except by express permission of the Administrator, given after determination by the Administrator that the erection of any such billboard or electric sign does not serve to advertise or direct patronage to any particular place of business licensed to sell any alcoholic beverage at retail.

"4. It shall be unlawful for any person to erect or maintain any billboard or electric sign within two hundred (200) feet of any place where there exists a license to sell beer at retail after the effective date of this Act, without first securing from the Texas Liquor Control Board a permit to erect or maintain such billboard or electric sign; provided no such permit shall be required for billboards or electric signs having a surface of one hundred and eighty (180) square feet, or more, if not located within two hundred (200) feet of any place where there exists a license to sell beer at retail. Application for any such permit shall be addressed to the Board or Administrator upon such form as may be prescribed and containing such information as may be deemed necessary by the Board or Administrator. The application shall be made under oath and shall state in addition to such other information as may be required by the Board, that the erection or maintenance of any such billboard or electric sign will not serve to advertise or direct patronage to any particular place of business licensed to sell any alcoholic beverage at retail.

"The Board or Administrator shall refuse to issue a permit for the erection or maintenance of any billboard or electric sign if it finds any statement in the application therefor to be false; and the Board or Administrator shall grant the permit for erection or maintenance of any such billboard or electric sign if it finds all statements in the application therefor to be true, and if it finds that the erection or maintenance thereof would not be contrary to this Act or any lawful rule or regulation of the Board.

"All billboards and electric signs authorized by this Act shall be subject to all applicable provisions of Section 24, Article II of the Liquor Control Act.

"It shall be unlawful for any person to erect, maintain or display any outdoor advertising, billboard, or electric sign not conforming in all respects to the provisions of this Act; and any billboard or electric sign displayed contrary thereto is hereby declared illegal equipment

and subject to seizure and forfeiture as provided for such action in respect to illicit beverages and other illegal equipment under the provisions of this Act.

"The owner of any outdoor advertising the erection, maintenance or display of which would be in violation of the provisions of this Section shall be responsible for the removal thereof from public view within one hundred and twenty (120) days from the effective date of this Section, and failure so to remove shall be a violation of this Act. The Board or Administrator shall have authority to grant a further time extension of one hundred and twenty (120) days in any case where removal within the one hundred and twenty (120) day period may in the judgment of the Board or Administrator is impracticable.

"5. Declaration of Policy. It is hereby declared that the excessive or indiscriminate display of outdoor advertising for beer, and the display of such advertising at retail establishments authorized to sell beer, is detrimental to the public interest, and that the use of billboards or electric signs of smaller surface than herein authorized encourages the excessive and indiscriminate use of outdoor advertising, and should be prohibited by law."

Sec. 2. The fact that there is now no law prohibiting the advertising of beer in areas that have adopted prohibition by local option election, and the further fact that the indiscriminate use of outdoor advertising of beer in other areas has developed to a point that is disturbing to a vast number of the citizens of Texas, create an emergency and an imperative public necessity that the Constitutional Rule requiring all bills to be read on three several days in each House be suspended, and such rule is hereby suspended and this Act shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage, and it is so enacted.

(2)

Amend the caption to conform to the body of the bill.

The committee amendments were adopted severally.

The bill was passed to engrossment.

Senate Bill 414 on Third Reading

Senator Vick moved that the constitutional rule requiring bills to be read on three several days be suspended and that S. B. No. 414 be placed on its third reading and final passage.

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Mauritz
Beck	Metcalfe
Chadick	Moffett
Fain	Moore
Formby	Ramsey
Graves	Shivers
Hazlewood	Smith
Isbell	Stone
Kelley	Van Zandt
Lanning	Vick
Lemens	Weinert
Lovelady	Winfield
Martin	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

The President then laid the bill before the Senate on its third reading and final passage.

The bill was read third time and was passed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Mauritz
Beck	Metcalfe
Chadick	Moffett
Fain	Moore
Formby	Ramsey
Graves	Shivers
Hazlewood	Smith
Isbell	Stone
Kelley	Van Zandt
Lanning	Vick
Lemens	Weinert
Lovelady	Winfield
Martin	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

House Bill 923 on Second Reading

On motion of Senator Moffett and by unanimous consent, the regular order of business was suspended to permit consideration of H. B. No. 923 at this time.

The President laid before the Senate, on its second reading and passage to third reading:

H. B. No. 923, A bill to be entitled "An Act amending Article 3259 of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas of 1925, as amended by Acts 1939, Chapter 1, page 429, H. B. No. 539, relating to Waco State Home, by changing the maximum number of children that may be boarded, at any given time, to twenty (20) such children; emergency clause."

The bill was read second time and was passed to third reading.

House Bill 923 on Third Reading

Senator Moffett moved that the constitutional rule requiring bills to be read on three several days be suspended and that H. B. No. 923 be placed on its third reading and final passage.

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Mauritz
Beck	Metcalfe
Chadick	Moffett
Fain	Moore
Formby	Ramsey
Graves	Shivers
Hazlewood	Smith
Isbell	Stone
Kelley	Van Zandt
Lanning	Vick
Lemens	Weinert
Lovelady	Winfield
Martin	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

The President then laid the bill before the Senate on its third reading and final passage.

The bill was read third time and was passed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Kelley
Beck	Lanning
Chadick	Lemens
Fain	Lovelady
Formby	Martin
Graves	Mauritz
Hazlewood	Metcalfe
Isbell	Moffett

Moore	Van Zandt
Ramsey	Vick
Shivers	Weinert
Smith	Winfield
Stone	York

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

Message from the House

Hall of the House of Representatives,
Austin, Texas, May 8, 1941.

Hon. Coke R. Stevenson, President of the Senate.

Sir: I am directed by the House to inform the Senate that the House has passed the following resolution:

H. C. R. No. 127, Relative to granting each House the right to adjourn from Thursday, May 8th, until Monday, May 12th.

The House has refused to adopt the Conference Committee Report on S. B. 20 by a vote of 81 ayes and 45 nays and has referred the bill back to the Conference Committee for further consideration.

Respectfully submitted,

E. R. LINDLEY, Chief Clerk,
House of Representatives.

House Concurrent Resolution 127

The President laid before the Senate for consideration at this time:

H. C. R. No. 127, Authorizing either House or Senate or both to adjourn from May 8, 1941, until May 12, 1941.

The resolution was adopted.

Reports of Standing Committees

Senator Ramsey, by unanimous consent, submitted at this time the following report:

Austin, Texas,
May 8, 1941.

Hon. Coke R. Stevenson, President of the Senate.

Sir: We, your Committee on Counties and County Boundaries, to whom was referred

H. B. No. 905, A bill to be entitled "An Act fixing the compensation of sheriffs in all counties of the State

of Texas having a population of not less than twenty-five thousand, six hundred (25,600) and not more than twenty-five thousand, eight hundred and eighty-nine (25,889), according to the last Federal Census, in which there are no district attorneys; providing for the appointment by such sheriffs of such counties of at least one special deputy sheriff and one deputy sheriff; prescribing the powers and duties of such deputies; fixing the compensation therefor; providing mode and manner of payment of such salaries; providing that this Act shall be cumulative of all other Acts not in conflict herewith; repealing all laws and parts of laws in conflict to the extent of the conflict only; and declaring an emergency."

Have had the same under consideration, and I am instructed to report it back to the Senate with the recommendation that it do pass, together with Committee Amendment No. 1 hereto attached, and be not printed.

RAMSEY, Chairman.

Senator Moffett, by unanimous consent, submitted at this time the following reports:

Committee Room,
Austin, Texas,
May 8, 1941.

Hon. Coke R. Stevenson, President of the Senate.

Sir: We, your Committee on Agriculture, to whom was referred

H. C. R. No. 114, A concurrent resolution "requesting the State Board of Control to investigate the matter of using paper manufactured from cotton which is purchased for State use."

Have had same under consideration, and am instructed to report it back to the Senate with the recommendation that it do pass and be printed.

MOFFETT, Chairman.

Committee Room,
Austin, Texas,
May 8, 1941.

Hon. Coke R. Stevenson, President of the Senate.

Sir: We, your Committee on Agriculture, to whom was referred

H. B. No. 332, A bill to be entitled "An Act to amend Articles 120, 124,

126, and 128 of Chapter 7, Title 4 of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925. Said Article 120 is hereby amended to include the following named dangerous, contagious plant diseases: 'peach mosaic' and 'phony peach'; Article 124 is hereby amended to include the right of appeal, period in which appeal may be taken, procedure subsequent to appeal and in absence of appeal, and a method of enforcing orders and notices of the Commissioner through cooperation with county authorities, and providing penalties; Article 126 is hereby amended to provide a method of inspection and examination and payment therefor, a method of certification and prohibiting sale or transfer of certificates, and providing that no certificate shall issue except on fee paid; Article 128 is hereby amended to provide a method for issuance of importation certificates and a schedule of fees for issuance thereof; providing a saving clause; and declaring an emergency."

Have had same under consideration, and am instructed to report it back to the Senate with the recommendation that it do pass and be printed.

MOFFETT, Chairman.

Signing of Bills

The President signed, in the presence of the Senate, after their captions had been read, the following enrolled bills:

H. B. No. 157, A bill to be entitled "An Act amending Section 15 of Chapter 16, Acts of the Forty-fourth Legislature, Regular Session, by providing for the payment of certain traveling and other necessary expenses; and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 186, A bill to be entitled "An Act providing for the conservation and protection of game in State of Texas by providing open seasons for hunting in the State; prescribing bag limits and limits on possession of game; prescribing the time when it shall be legal to hunt certain game; setting aside certain territory as a nesting and propagating ground for certain game, and prohibiting hunting and shooting therein; fixing a limitation on the

kind of gun with which certain game can be hunted; authorizing game wardens to take affidavits with reference to the violation of game laws; prescribing offenses and fixing penalties; repealing all laws in conflict with this Act; providing a saving clause; and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 247, A bill to be entitled "An Act to amend Article 6078 of the Revised Civil Statutes of 1925, so as to fix the number and extent of county parks; and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 279, A bill to be entitled "An Act to amend Section 2 of S. B. No. 575, Acts of the Forty-second Legislature, Regular Session, approved April 30, 1931, being an Act to establish a system of public roads and bridges for Bexar County and granting certain powers to the commissioners' court of said county with reference thereto; authorizing the commissioners' court to hire all necessary road machinery, tools, or teams, and by agreement of the parties to apply the rental upon the purchase price thereof in the event the county purchases the same; and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 304, A bill to be entitled "An Act applying only to independent school districts in counties having a population of not less than three thousand, seven hundred and fifty (3,750) and not more than three thousand, eight hundred and fifty (3,850) according to the last preceding Federal census; authorizing said school districts to fund into time warrants all outstanding obligations of said school districts which existed on July 1, 1940; prescribing the terms and conditions of issuance of said time warrants; authorizing said school districts to borrow money in a sum not to exceed Seven Thousand (\$7,000) Dollars with which to pay certain outstanding obligations; providing for the levying of a tax to pay the same and fixing the rate of interest thereon; prescribing the terms and conditions of said time warrants; and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 331, A bill to be entitled "An Act amending H. B. No. 1032 of the Regular Session of the Forty-sixth Legislature, Acts 1939, Chap-

ter 15, page 652, so as to exclude independent school districts and common school districts from the operation thereof; and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 355, A bill to be entitled "An Act regulating fishing and the taking of shrimp in or on the waters of Nueces Bay and Corpus Christi Bay; enacting prohibition and penalties in connection therewith; making the Act cumulative and repealing all conflicting laws; and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 364, A bill to be entitled "An Act amending Article 2700, Revised Civil Statutes, 1925, pertaining to the salaries of elective county superintendents and to office and traveling expense; providing for salaries of county superintendents in counties having not more than eight thousand (8,000) scholastic population under certain conditions; providing for assistants to the county superintendent; providing for rural supervisors and their compensation; providing for the manner of payment of county administration expense; providing for budgets for the purpose; providing for administering the Act and repealing all general laws in conflict herewith except such general laws as provide for a part of the office expense to be paid out of the general revenue of the county; and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 393, A bill to be entitled "An Act providing that in counties containing a population of not less than eighty-three thousand (83,000) and not more than eighty-three thousand, three hundred and fifty (83,350), as shown by the last preceding Federal Census, and which contain navigation districts, water improvement districts and water control and improvement districts, the county auditor shall audit books, accounts, records, bills and warrants of such districts, and other districts created for improvement and conservation purposes which are not administered by the commissioners' court of such counties; providing that the officers and directors of such districts shall, on or before the 10th of each month, make and file with the county auditor reports in writing of collections and disbursements, and providing that an-

nually, between July 1st and October 1st, the county auditor shall audit the books, accounts, records, bills, and warrants of such districts; providing that only Articles 1667, 1672, 1673, Revised Statutes of Texas, shall apply to such counties; repealing all laws and parts of laws in conflict herewith; providing if any part of this Act shall be declared unconstitutional, it shall not affect the validity of the remainder; and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 430, A bill to be entitled "An Act amending Chapter 7 of the General and Special Laws of the Third Called Session of the Forty-second Legislature, being H. B. No. 35, page 8, making it lawful to kill wild fox, or trap wild fox, for a period of three years in Polk and Trinity Counties."

H. B. No. 520, A bill to be entitled "An Act providing that in counties having not less than thirty-eight thousand (38,000) nor more than thirty-eight thousand, three hundred and twenty-five (38,325) population, and in counties having not less than twelve thousand, four hundred and twenty-five (12,425) nor more than twelve thousand, four hundred and seventy-five (12,475) population, and in counties having not less than ten thousand, eight hundred (10,800) nor more than ten thousand, nine hundred (10,900) population, and in counties having not less than forty-seven thousand, seven hundred and fifty (47,750) nor more than fifty thousand, two hundred (50,200) population, and in counties having not less than twenty-two thousand (22,000) nor more than twenty-three thousand (23,000) population, and in counties having not less than twelve thousand, three hundred and twenty-five (12,325) nor more than twelve thousand, four hundred (12,400) population, and in counties having not less than eighteen thousand, three hundred and fifty (18,350) nor more than eighteen thousand, eight hundred (18,800) population, and in counties having not less than twenty-eight thousand, nine hundred (28,900) nor more than twenty-nine thousand, two hundred and forty-five (29,245) population, and in counties having not less than twenty-five thousand, six hundred and eight

(25,608) nor more than twenty-five thousand, eight hundred and ninety-five (25,895) population, and in counties having not less than twenty-four thousand, nine hundred and ten (24,910) nor more than twenty-five thousand, three hundred and fifty (25,350) population, according to the last Federal Census, a candidate in a primary election of such counties for State Representative in the Legislature shall not have his name placed on the ballot unless and until he has paid to the County Executive Committee of his county a sum to be fixed not in excess of Fifty (\$50.00) Dollars; repealing all laws or parts of laws in conflict herewith; and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 610, A bill to be entitled "An Act amending H. B. No. 193, Acts of the Regular Session, Forty-sixth Legislature, 1939, by eliminating from the provisions thereof counties having a population of not less than seven thousand, seven hundred (7,700) and not more than seven thousand, eight hundred (7,800), according to the Federal Census of 1930; and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 674, A bill to be entitled "An Act making it unlawful to take any wild fox in the County of Brazos for the purpose of sale; prescribing certain exceptions thereto; repealing all laws or parts of laws in conflict with the provisions of this Act; prescribing the penalties for the violation of this Act; and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 691, A bill to be entitled "An Act to amend an Act passed by the Thirty-fourth Legislature, convened at the City of Austin on January 12, 1915, and adjourned March 20, 1915, creating McAllen Independent School District, same being H. B. No. 677, Chapter 82, General and Special Laws of said Legislature, etc.; and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 712, A bill to be entitled "An Act providing for a more adequate and equitable salary for constable and justice of peace in all counties in this State having a population of not less than twenty-five thousand, five hundred (25,500) and not more than twenty-six thousand,

two hundred (26,200), and containing a city having a population of not less than fourteen thousand (14,000) and not more than fourteen thousand, five hundred (14,500), according to the last preceding Federal Census, in which is located a military camp; providing manner in which same shall be paid; and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 718, A bill to be entitled "An Act to be known as Article 7930-3, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, and being an amendment to Chapter 4, Title 128, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, and to provide for elections upon the question of exclusion of lands from water districts created under Chapter 4, Title 128, where the lands to be excluded have theretofore been annexed to a city or town, providing as one of its functions the same services authorized by law to be provided by such water district, but such election and such exclusion not to affect the liability of such excluded property for its just portion of any indebtedness theretofore assumed and fixed by such water district, providing for an equitable apportionment of indebtedness; and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 724, A bill to be entitled "An Act providing an open season when it shall be lawful to hunt, take, or kill deer in Brown County, Texas; providing a bag limit of one buck for each hunter; fixing a penalty for the violation hereof; repealing all laws in conflict herewith; and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 781, A bill to be entitled "An Act preventing the killing or possession of any fox in Hopkins and Wood Counties for a period of five (5) years; repealing conflicting laws; providing a penalty; and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 793, A bill to be entitled "An Act to authorize all independent school districts in certain counties [not less than nine thousand, two hundred (9,200) nor more than nine thousand, two hundred fifty (9,250) inhabitants] to pay present outstanding legal indebtedness of the said school districts by refunding warrants to bear interest, etc."

H. B. No. 813, A bill to be entitled "An Act validating the incorpora-

tion of the City of Uvalde, a city having a population in excess of five thousand (5,000) heretofore operating in good faith under a charter adopted September 18, 1934, in accordance with Chapter 13, Title 28 of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925; providing that the incorporation of the City of Uvalde shall not be held invalid on account of irregularities in the appointment of a charter commission or lack of authority to appoint such commission or on account of irregularities in ordering the incorporation election, the election proceedings, and/or the manner of submitting the charter to a vote of the electorate, and/or the failure to submit to and have the electorate vote upon the charter in separate parts, articles or subjects, and/or in including any territory in the corporate limits of said city, and/or irregularities in canvassing the returns and declaring the result of the election and/or incorporation proceedings and/or failure to comply with any provision of Chapter 13, Title 28 of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925; and validating all governmental proceedings performed, enacted, and/or instituted and/or ordained in good faith by the governing body of the city since its incorporation or attempted incorporation, respectively; and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 822, A bill to be entitled "An Act to amend Subdivision 70, of Article 199, Title 8, of the Revised Civil Statutes of the State of Texas, 1925, amended by Acts 1927, Fortieth Legislature, Regular Session, page 134, Chapter 87, Section 1, amended by Acts 1929, Forty-first Legislature, Regular Session, page 50, Chapter 19, Section 1, amended by Acts 1933, Forty-third Legislature, Regular Session, page 371, Chapter 145, Section 2, Acts 1935, Forty-fourth Legislature, Regular Session, page 150, Chapter 63, Section 1, so as to change the time and terms of holding the terms of District Court in Martin, Howard, Midland, Ector and Glasscock Counties, constituting the Seventieth Judicial District of Texas; validating and continuing all processes issued or served before this Act takes effect, including recognizances and bonds, and making them returnable

to the next terms of court in said counties and district, as herein fixed; to validate the summoning of grand and petit juries under the present law so as to render them available in said counties under this Act; repealing all laws in conflict herewith; and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 839, A bill to be entitled "An Act making it unlawful to kill or attempt to kill deer, or wild quail or trap or molest same in Duval County for a period of five (5) years; providing a penalty; repealing all conflicting laws; and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 840, A bill to be entitled "An Act providing for the establishment, erection, equipping, operation and maintenance of hospitals by certain counties and cities, for the levying of a direct tax therefor, and for the issuance and payment of bonds for such purposes; further providing for the leasing of such hospital; and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 847, A bill to be entitled "An Act prescribing the maximum amount that may be allowed by county boards of trustees to ex officio county superintendents for expenditures for traveling in counties with a population of not less than nine thousand and seventy nor more than nine thousand, two hundred, etc.; and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 858, A bill to be entitled "An Act operative only in counties of five hundred and twenty-five thousand (525,000) population or more according to the latest Federal Census; authorizing cities and towns that have issued bonds, warrants, notes, or other obligations payable from revenues of the water systems, etc.; and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 860, A bill to be entitled "An Act prescribing the method for the annexation of unoccupied territory contiguous and adjacent to the city limits of certain incorporated cities or towns, on petition of the owners of all such territory; providing for the recording of such petitions; and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 863, A bill to be entitled "An Act declaring the location of feed pens for certain livestock or slaughter pens within five hundred (500) feet of a cemetery is a nuisance in certain counties, etc.; and declaring an emergency."

sance in certain counties, etc.; and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 870, A bill to be entitled "An Act making it unlawful for any person to hunt, snare, kill, or attempt to kill by any means whatsoever any wild deer, buck, doe, fawn, or wild turkey in the Counties of Walker, San Jacinto, Montgomery, Brazos and Grimes, in the State of Texas, for a period of four years from and after the passage of this Act; providing a penalty therefor; and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 882, A bill to be entitled "An Act providing that it shall not be unlawful for any person to catch, trap, shoot, or kill any wild fox in Robertson County, Texas, but making it a misdemeanor to sell or offer to sell the pelt or pelts thereof and providing a penalty; providing that it shall not be unlawful for any person to shoot, kill, or to set a steel trap, snare, or deadfall for the purpose of taking any other fur-bearing animal in Robertson County, Texas; nor to sell the pelt or pelts thereof; making the provisions of this law cumulative of all general laws on the subject not in conflict herewith and repealing all laws in conflict with the provisions of this Act; and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 893, A bill to be entitled "An Act providing an open season for mourning doves in Van Zandt and Rains Counties, from September 1 to October 31 of each year, and providing that other laws of this State with reference to taking and hunting mourning doves shall apply in said counties; fixing a penalty for violation of this Act; repealing all laws in conflict; and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 908, A bill to be entitled "An Act to provide for the maintenance and bond tax rate for school purposes in all common school districts in counties having a population of not less than twenty-three thousand, nine hundred and nine and not more than twenty-three thousand, nine hundred and fifteen inhabitants, according to the last preceding Federal census, etc.; and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 920, A bill to be entitled "An Act authorizing the commissioners' court in any county having a

population of not less than twenty-nine thousand, seven hundred and sixty (29,760) and not more than twenty-nine thousand, nine hundred and sixty (29,960) inhabitants, according to the last preceding Federal Census, to lease any county hospital belonging to said county, and providing for the terms of said lease; and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 925, A bill to be entitled "An Act declaring an open season on killing the Golden Eagle or Mexican Brown Eagle in the State of Texas; and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 927, A bill to be entitled "An Act providing an open season for mourning doves in Palo Pinto County, from September 1 to October 31 of each year, and providing that other laws of this State with reference to taking and hunting mourning doves shall apply in said county; fixing a penalty for violation of this Act; repealing all laws in conflict; and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 932, A bill to be entitled "An Act providing for the closed season on wild deer, wild turkey, quail and javelina in Live Oak County, Texas, for a period of three (3) years; providing, however, none of the provisions of this Act shall apply to that part of Live Oak County known and defined as the J. Frank Dobie Game Preserve; prescribing penalties for the violation of this Act; repealing all laws in conflict; and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 946, A bill to be entitled "An Act creating a Special Road Law for Crosby County, Texas, providing that said County may fund or refund the indebtedness outstanding against its road and bridge fund as of April 10th, 1941, by the issuance of funding bonds; providing that items of indebtedness as of said date, in the form of scrip, or time warrants, may be included in such funding bond issue; setting forth the method of issuing such funding bonds; validating all acts of the commissioners' court and of the county officials of said county in issuing said scrip or warrants; validating said scrip or warrants; providing that the General Laws pertaining to roads and bridges shall be applicable to said county

when not in conflict with the provisions hereof; repealing all laws and parts of laws in conflict herewith; enacting provisions incident and relating to the subject and purpose of this Act; and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 949, A bill to be entitled "An Act providing that it shall be lawful to kill quail in Van Zandt County only on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday of each week after the first day of December, 1941, and continuing until and including the 16th day of January, 1942, and during the same time for each year thereafter on the same days of the week; providing the number of quail that can be killed on any one day; prescribing violations of this Act and providing the penalties therefor; and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 955, A bill to be entitled "An Act prescribing the method for the annexation of unoccupied territory contiguous and adjacent to the city limits of certain incorporated cities and towns on petition of the owners of all such territory; providing for the recording of such petitions; and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 960, A bill to be entitled "An Act authorizing the commissioners' courts in all counties having a population of not less than thirty-seven thousand, five hundred (37,500) and not more than thirty-eight thousand, two hundred and fifty (38,250), according to the last preceding Federal Census, to allow each county commissioner certain traveling expenses while traveling on official business; and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 975, A bill to be entitled "An Act for the purpose of better conserving the game and fish resources of Aransas County by providing for the closure of a certain area in Aransas Bay to the use of the oyster dredge, making it unlawful to dredge in such area; and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 989, A bill to be entitled "An Act regulating the employment and compensation of deputies, assistants or clerks to district, county or precinct officers in all counties having a population according to the last Federal Census of not less than

one hundred thirty-five thousand (135,000) nor more than one hundred ninety thousand (190,000) inhabitants; repealing all laws and parts of laws in conflict; and declaring an emergency."

H. B. No. 298, A bill to be entitled "An Act prescribing additional powers and duties of the commissioners' court in counties having a population of not less than ten thousand, three hundred and thirty-nine (10,339) and not more than ten thousand, five hundred and forty (10,540), according to the latest Federal Census; making provision for holding an election in each such county to determine whether a maintenance tax shall be levied against all property in such county for the support of public schools therein; . . . etc.; and declaring an emergency."

House Bill 272 on Passage to Third Reading

The Senate resumed consideration of the pending special order, same being H. B. No. 272, making appropriations for State educational institutions, on its passage to third reading, with amendments (1) and (2) by Senator Aikin striking out all before and all after the enacting clause and inserting the full text of a complete bill, pending.

Question.—Shall the amendment (1) be adopted?

Senator Winfield offered the following amendment to the amendment (1):

Amend substitute on page 55, lines 33 and 35, under the division College of Mines and Metallurgy, by striking out Item 73 and Item 74, \$6,000.00 and \$19,221.00, respectively, and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

"For the Years Ending
August 31, August 31,
1942 1943

"73. Summer
School ---\$15,000.00 \$15,000.00
74. General
Maintenance --- 39,543.00 39,543.00"

WINFIELD,
AIKIN,
METCALFE.

The amendment to the amendment (1) was adopted.

Senator Metcalfe offered the following amendment to the amendment (1):

Amend substitute for H. B. No. 272, page 66, by inserting on line 50 the following:

"Summer

School ---\$40,000.00 \$40,000.00"

METCALFE,
LANNING,
FORMBY,
ISBEL.

The amendment to the amendment (1) was adopted.

Senator Stone offered the following amendment to the amendment (1):

AMEND amendment (1) by striking out all of the items listed for the University of Texas Medical Branch commencing with line 27, on page 49 of the printed bill and ending with line 45 on page 53 of said bill, and insert in lieu thereof the following, the figures shown to be the same for each year of the biennium:

ANATOMY

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Professor	\$	6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
Professor (Histology & Embryology)		4,500.00	4,500.00
Associate Professor		5,000.00	5,000.00
Associate Professor (Histology & Embryology)		3,250.00	3,250.00
Assistant Professor		3,600.00	3,600.00
Associate		3,000.00	3,000.00
Instructor (Histology & Embryology)		2,100.00	2,100.00
Assistant Instructor		2,000.00	2,000.00
Assistants		1,200.00	1,200.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Lecturers	200.00	200.00
Temporary Employees	600.00	600.00
Maintenance and Equipment	6,000.00	6,000.00
Clinics		
Internal Secretions	4,000.00	4,000.00
Medical Anthropology	4,000.00	4,000.00
Research	5,000.00	5,000.00
TOTAL	\$ 50,450.00	\$ 50,450.00

ANAESTHESIOLOGY

Professor	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
Assistant Professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
Instructor	2,500.00	2,500.00
Assistants	1,200.00	1,200.00
Lecturers	200.00	200.00
Temporary Employees	600.00	600.00
Maintenance and Equipment	5,000.00	5,000.00
Clinics:		
Pain	3,000.00	3,000.00
Research	3,000.00	3,000.00
TOTAL	\$ 25,500.00	\$ 25,500.00

BACTERIOLOGY

Professor	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
Associate Professor	5,000.00	5,000.00
Assistant Professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
Instructor	2,200.00	2,200.00
Assistant Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
Assistants	1,200.00	1,200.00
Lecturers	200.00	200.00
Temporary Employees	600.00	600.00
Maintenance and Equipment	4,000.00	4,000.00
Clinics:		
Fungus Diseases	2,400.00	2,400.00
Research	2,000.00	2,000.00
TOTAL	\$ 29,400.00	\$ 29,400.00

BIOCHEMISTRY

Professor	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
Associate Professor	5,000.00	5,000.00
Assistant Professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
Instructor	3,000.00	3,000.00
Assistant Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
Assistants	1,200.00	1,200.00
Lecturers	200.00	200.00
Temporary Employees	600.00	600.00
Maintenance and Equipment	5,000.00	5,000.00
Clinic:		
Alcoholism	3,000.00	3,000.00
Research	3,000.00	3,000.00
TOTAL	\$ 32,800.00	\$ 32,800.00

BIOPHYSICS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Professor	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
Assistant Professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
Instructor	2,400.00	2,400.00
Assistants	1,200.00	1,200.00
Lecturers	200.00	200.00
Temporary Employees	600.00	600.00
Maintenance & Equipment	5,000.00	5,000.00
Clinic on Physical Treatment and Prevention of Disease	2,500.00	2,500.00
Research	3,000.00	3,000.00
TOTAL	\$ 24,900.00	\$ 24,900.00

DENTISTRY AND STOMATOLOGY

Professor	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
Assistant Professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
Instructor	2,500.00	2,500.00
Assistants	1,200.00	1,200.00
Lecturers	200.00	200.00
Temporary Employees	600.00	600.00
Maintenance & Equipment	3,000.00	3,000.00
Clinic (tooth decay)	5,000.00	5,000.00
Research	2,000.00	2,000.00
TOTAL	\$ 24,500.00	\$ 24,500.00

DERMATOLOGY AND SYPHIOLOGY

Professor	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
Associate Professor	1,500.00	1,500.00
Assistant Professor	1,000.00	1,000.00
Associate	2,000.00	2,000.00
Instructor	1,000.00	1,000.00
Assistants	1,200.00	1,200.00
Lecturers	200.00	200.00
Temporary Employees	600.00	600.00
Maintenance and Equipment	1,000.00	1,000.00
Clinics:		
Venereal & Skin Diseases	3,000.00	3,000.00
Research	2,000.00	2,000.00
TOTAL	\$ 19,500.00	\$ 19,500.00

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Professor	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 8,000.00
Professor	6,000.00	6,000.00
Professor	5,000.00	5,000.00
Associate Professor	5,000.00	5,000.00
Associate Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
Associate Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
Assistant Professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
Assistant Professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
Associate	3,000.00	3,000.00
Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
Assistant Instructor	1,500.00	1,500.00
Assistants	2,400.00	2,400.00
Lecturers	200.00	200.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Temporary Employees	1,200.00	1,200.00
Maintenance & Equipment	3,000.00	3,000.00
Clinics:		
Heart	10,000.00	10,000.00
Tuberculosis	4,000.00	4,000.00
Gastrointestinal	2,000.00	2,000.00
Metabolism	3,000.00	3,000.00
Research	10,000.00	10,000.00
TOTAL	\$ 79,300.00	\$ 79,300.00

LEGAL AND CULTURAL MEDICINE

Professor	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
Associate Professor	5,000.00	5,000.00
Assistant Professor (Statistician)	3,000.00	3,000.00
Assistant Professor (Librarian)	2,500.00	2,500.00
Assistant Professor (Recorder)	2,500.00	2,500.00
Assistant Professor (Social Service)	2,500.00	2,500.00
Instructors (Social Service Workers)	15,000.00	15,000.00
Assistant Instructor (Photographer)	2,000.00	2,000.00
Assistant Instructor (Assistant recorder)	1,500.00	1,500.00
Assistant Instructor (Medical Illustrator)	1,500.00	1,500.00
Lecturers (Medical Jurisprudence)	400.00	400.00
Assistants	1,200.00	1,200.00
Temporary Employees	600.00	600.00
Maintenance and Equipment	3,000.00	3,000.00
Clinics:		
(Personal and economics factors in medical service)	3,000.00	3,000.00
Medical factors in law breaking	3,000.00	3,000.00
TOTAL	\$ 52,700.00	\$ 52,700.00

MILITARY MEDICINE

Professor	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
Assistant Professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
Assistants	1,200.00	1,200.00
Lecturers	200.00	200.00
Temporary Employees	600.00	600.00
Maintenance & Equipment	1,000.00	1,000.00
Clinic (Effects of military life especially avia- tion)	3,000.00	3,000.00
Research	1,000.00	1,000.00
TOTAL	\$ 17,000.00	\$ 17,000.00

NEURO-PSYCHIATRY

Professor	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
Associate Professor	5,000.00	5,000.00
Assistant Professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
Instructor	2,500.00	2,500.00
Assistants	1,800.00	1,800.00
Lecturers	200.00	200.00
Temporary Employees	600.00	600.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Maintenance and Equipment	3,000.00	3,000.00
Clinics and Laboratories:		
Mental and Nervous Health	10,000.00	10,000.00
Research	2,000.00	2,000.00
TOTAL	\$ 35,100.00	\$ 35,100.00

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Professor	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
Professor	5,000.00	5,000.00
Associate Professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
Assistant Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
Instructor	2,500.00	2,500.00
Instructor	2,500.00	2,500.00
Assistants	2,400.00	2,400.00
Lecturers	200.00	200.00
Temporary Employees	600.00	600.00
Maintenance and Equipment	5,000.00	5,000.00
Clinic and Laboratory: (Maternal Health) ..	5,000.00	5,000.00
Research	3,000.00	3,000.00
TOTAL	\$ 39,200.00	\$ 39,200.00

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Professor	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
Assistant Professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
Instructor	2,500.00	2,500.00
Assistants	1,200.00	1,200.00
Lecturers	200.00	200.00
Temporary Employees	600.00	600.00
Maintenance and Equipment	3,000.00	3,000.00
Clinics and Laboratories (Blindness)	3,000.00	3,000.00
Research	3,000.00	3,000.00
TOTAL	\$ 23,500.00	\$ 23,500.00

OTO-RHINO-LARYNGOLOGY

Professor	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
Assistant Professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
Instructor	2,500.00	2,500.00
Assistants	1,200.00	1,200.00
Lecturers	200.00	200.00
Temporary Employees	600.00	600.00
Maintenance and Equipment	3,000.00	3,000.00
Clinics and Laboratories:		
Deafness	2,000.00	2,000.00
Common Cold	2,000.00	2,000.00
	\$ 21,500.00	\$ 21,500.00

PATHOLOGY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Professor	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
Associate Professor (part-time)	5,000.00	5,000.00
Associate Professor	5,000.00	5,000.00
Assistant Professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
Instructor	2,500.00	4,000.00
Assistant Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
Assistants	1,200.00	1,200.00
Lecturers	200.00	200.00
Temporary Employees	600.00	600.00
Maintenance and Equipment	2,500.00	2,500.00
Clinic and Laboratory:		
Drug Addiction	2,000.00	2,000.00
Research	3,000.00	3,000.00
	<u>\$ 34,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 34,000.00</u>

PEDIATRICS

Professor	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
Assistant Professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
Instructor	2,500.00	2,500.00
Assistant Instructor	1,500.00	1,500.00
Assistants	1,800.00	1,800.00
Lecturers	200.00	200.00
Temporary Employees	600.00	600.00
Maintenance and Equipment	3,000.00	3,000.00
Clinics and Laboratories:		
Child Welfare	5,000.00	5,000.00
Hay Fever and Other Types of Allergy	2,000.00	2,000.00
Research	3,000.00	3,000.00
	<u>\$ 29,600.00</u>	<u>\$ 29,600.00</u>

PHARMACOLOGY

Professor	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
Professor (Therapeutics)	3,000.00	3,000.00
Assistant Professor	3,500.00	3,500.00
Instructor	2,500.00	2,500.00
Lecturers	200.00	200.00
Assistants	1,200.00	1,200.00
Temporary Employees	600.00	600.00
Maintenance and Equipment	3,000.00	3,000.00
Clinic:		
Chemotherapy	3,000.00	3,000.00
Research	3,000.00	3,000.00
	<u>\$ 26,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 26,000.00</u>

PHYSIOLOGY

Professor	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
Professor	4,500.00	4,500.00
Associate Professor	4,250.00	4,250.00
Assistant Professor	4,000.00	4,000.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Instructor	2,500.00	2,500.00
Assistants	1,200.00	1,200.00
Lecturers	200.00	200.00
Temporary Employees	600.00	600.00
Maintenance and Equipment	3,000.00	3,000.00
Clinic:		
Fatigue and Insomnia	3,000.00	3,000.00
Research	3,000.00	3,000.00
	<u>\$ 32,250.00</u>	<u>\$ 32,250.00</u>

PUBLIC HEALTH AND PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

Professor (Part time)	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
Professor (Part time)	5,000.00	5,000.00
Associate Professor	5,000.00	5,000.00
Assistant Professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
Associate	3,000.00	3,000.00
Instructor	2,500.00	2,500.00
Assistant Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
Assistants	2,400.00	2,400.00
Lecturers	200.00	200.00
Temporary Employees	600.00	600.00
Maintenance and Equipment	10,000.00	10,000.00
Clinics:		
Cancer	12,000.00	12,000.00
Nutrition	5,000.00	5,000.00
Old age	5,000.00	5,000.00
Effects of Climate	5,000.00	5,000.00
Research	5,000.00	5,000.00
Total	<u>\$ 72,700.00</u>	<u>\$ 72,700.00</u>

RADIOLOGY

Professor	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
Associate Professor	5,000.00	5,000.00
Assistant Professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
Instructor	2,500.00	2,500.00
Assistants	1,200.00	1,200.00
Lecturers	200.00	200.00
Temporary Employees	600.00	600.00
Maintenance and Equipment	60,000.00	60,000.00
Clinic:		
Radiation Effects	3,000.00	3,000.00
Research	3,000.00	3,000.00
	<u>\$ 85,500.00</u>	<u>\$ 85,500.00</u>

SURGERY

Professor	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 8,000.00
Professor	5,000.00	5,000.00
Associate Professor	5,000.00	5,000.00
Associate Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Associate Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
Assistant Professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
Assistant Professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
Associate	3,000.00	3,000.00
Instructor	2,500.00	2,500.00
Instructor	1,500.00	1,500.00
Assistant Instructor	1,500.00	1,500.00
Assistants	2,400.00	2,400.00
Lecturers	200.00	200.00
Temporary Employees	1,200.00	1,200.00
Maintenance and Equipment	3,000.00	3,000.00
Clinics:		
Injuries	3,000.00	3,000.00
Shock	3,000.00	3,000.00
Crippling and deforming diseases	3,000.00	3,000.00
Urinary disorders	3,000.00	3,000.00
Research	3,000.00	3,000.00
Total	\$ 62,300.00	\$ 62,300.00

BUSINESS OFFICE

Business Officer	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 4,500.00
Assistant Business Officer	3,500.00	3,500.00
Assistant to the Business Officer	3,000.00	3,000.00
Storekeeper	1,800.00	1,800.00
Voucher Clerk	1,200.00	1,200.00
Clerk	1,000.00	1,000.00
Messenger	750.00	750.00
Secretary	1,500.00	1,500.00
	\$ 17,250.00	\$ 17,250.00

MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL EXPENSE

Commencement Exercises	\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00
Diplomas	225.00	225.00
Staff Traveling Expenses on Business	3,000.00	3,000.00
(Each trip approved by the Dean)		
Miscellaneous	800.00	800.00
	\$ 4,325.00	\$ 4,325.00

OFFICE OF THE DEAN

Dean (part-time)	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 8,000.00
Associate Dean (part-time)	4,000.00	4,000.00
Secretary to the Dean	2,000.00	2,000.00
Secretary to the Associate Dean	1,500.00	1,500.00
Stenographer	1,200.00	1,200.00
Total	\$ 16,700.00	\$ 16,700.00

PHYSICAL PLANT

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Chief Engineer	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00
Apparatus & Equipment Builder	3,000.00	3,000.00
Apparatus & Equipment Builder	3,000.00	3,000.00
Mechanic	2,400.00	2,400.00
Assistant Mechanic	2,100.00	2,100.00
Assistant Mechanic	1,800.00	1,800.00
Carpenter	1,800.00	1,800.00
Painter	1,800.00	1,800.00
Mason-plasterer	1,800.00	1,800.00
Gardener	1,500.00	1,500.00
Head Janitor	1,320.00	1,320.00
Night Watchman	1,200.00	1,200.00
Timekeeper	1,200.00	1,200.00
Janitors (6) each at \$1,080.	6,480.00	6,480.00
Cleaners (20) each at \$500.00.	10,000.00	10,000.00
Temporary Employees	1,000.00	1,000.00
TOTAL	\$ 43,400.00	\$ 43,400.00

STENOGRAPHIC BUREAU

Executive Secretary and Manager	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00
3 Clinical Secretaries @ \$1,800.00	5,400.00	5,400.00
18 Secretaries @ \$1,500.00 each	27,000.00	27,000.00
TOTAL	\$ 34,900.00	\$ 34,900.00

TECHNICAL BUREAU

Technician and Manager	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00
One technician for each of 21 departments at \$1,800.00 each	37,800.00	37,800.00
TOTAL	\$ 40,300.00	\$ 40,300.00

EXTENSION SERVICE

Associate Professor	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
Assistant Professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
Instructor	3,000.00	3,000.00
Assistant Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
Technician	2,000.00	2,000.00
Secretary	1,800.00	1,800.00
Chauffeur	900.00	900.00
Maintenance and Equipment (including Auto)	5,000.00	5,000.00
TOTAL	\$ 23,700.00	\$ 23,700.00

MEDICAL BRANCH HEALTH SERVICE

Physician	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
Physician Assistant	4,000.00	4,000.00
Physician Assistant	3,000.00	3,000.00
Nurse	1,500.00	1,500.00
Technician	1,800.00	1,800.00
Secretary	1,500.00	1,500.00
Maintenance and Equipment	3,000.00	3,000.00
TOTAL	\$ 19,800.00	\$ 19,800.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
POST GRADUATE ACADEMIC INSTRUCTION	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00
POST GRADUATE MEDICAL INSTRUCTION	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00

DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORIES

Associate Professor	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
Technicians (2)	3,600.00	3,600.00
Secretary	1,500.00	1,500.00
Clerk	1,000.00	1,000.00
Messenger	750.00	750.00
TOTAL	\$ 11,850.00	\$ 11,850.00

DIETITIANS

Assistant Professor	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00
Instructors (3) at \$1,800.00 each	5,400.00	5,400.00
Assistant Instructors (3) at \$1,500.00 each	4,500.00	4,500.00
TOTAL	\$ 12,400.00	\$ 12,400.00

JOHN SEALY COLLEGE OF NURSING

Director and Professor	\$ 5,000.00	5	5,000.00
Assistant Director and Associate Professor	4,000.00		4,000.00
Assistant to the Director and Assistant Director	3,000.00		3,000.00
Associates (3 each at \$2,500.00)	7,500.00		7,500.00
Instructors (3 each at \$2,000.00)	6,000.00		6,000.00
Assistant Instructors (3 each at \$1,500.00)	4,500.00		4,500.00
Lecturers	200.00		200.00
Assistants	1,500.00		1,500.00
Social Director	1,500.00		1,500.00
Secretary	1,500.00		1,500.00
Clerk	1,000.00		1,000.00
Messenger	750.00		750.00
Maintenance and Equipment	5,000.00		5,000.00
Research	2,000.00		2,000.00
Extension Service	3,000.00		3,000.00
	\$ 46,450.00		\$ 46,450.00

STATE HOSPITAL FOR CRIPPLED AND DEFORMED CHILDREN

Chief Nurse	1,500.00	1,500.00
Head Nurses	3,600.00	3,600.00
Graduate Nurses, basis \$900, none exceeding \$960 per year	12,000.00	12,000.00
School teachers	2,400.00	2,400.00
Brace maker	1,500.00	1,500.00
Dietitians	3,000.00	3,000.00
Cook	480.00	480.00
Secretaries	3,000.00	3,000.00
Social Service Workers	3,600.00	3,600.00
Assistants	1,200.00	1,200.00
Occupational Therapist	1,500.00	1,500.00
Physiotherapist	1,500.00	1,500.00
Traveling Expenses of Superintendent	100.00	100.00
Maintenance and Equipment	84,620.00	84,620.00
	\$ 120,000.00	\$ 120,000.00

UNIVERSITY CLINIC

(Replaces University Diagnostic Teaching Clinic)

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
To hospitalize indigent patients not otherwise cared for.	\$ 60,000.00	\$ 60,000.00
MUSEUM		
Curator	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00
Maintenance & Equipment	3,000.00	3,000.00
	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00

SUMMARY

School of Medicine	\$ 1,050,325.00	\$ 1,050,325.00
College of Nursing	46,450.00	46,450.00
State Hospital for Crippled and Deformed Children	120,000.00	120,000.00
University Clinic	60,000.00	60,000.00
Museum	5,000.00	5,000.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$ 1,281,000.00	\$ 1,281,000.00

STONE.

Senator Aikin moved to table the amendment to the amendment (1).

The motion to table prevailed.

Senator Stone offered the following amendment to the bill:

Amend H. B. No. 272 by striking out all of the items listed for the University of Texas Medical Branch, commencing with line twenty-one (21) on page forty-nine (49) of the Senate bill, and ending with line forty-five (45) on page fifty-three (53) of said bill, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS—MEDICAL BRANCH

Salaries (Twelve months unless otherwise specified):

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Anatomy		
1. Professor	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
2. Professor (was histology and embry- ology)	5,000.00	5,000.00
3. Associate professor	5,000.00	5,000.00
4. Associate professor (was histology and embryology)	3,500.00	3,500.00
5. Assistant professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
6. Associate (was instructor)	3,000.00	3,000.00
7. Instructor (was histology and embry- ology)	2,500.00	2,500.00
8. Assistants	2,500.00	2,500.00
Anaesthesiology		
9. Professor	6,000.00	6,000.00
10. Assistant professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
11. Assistants	2,500.00	2,500.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Bacteriology			
12.	Professor	6,000.00	6,000.00
13.	Associate professor	4,500.00	4,500.00
14.	Instructor	2,250.00	2,250.00
15.	Assistant instructor (was assistant, part-time)	1,800.00	1,800.00
16.	Assistants	2,500.00	2,500.00
Biochemistry (was biological chemistry)			
17.	Professor	6,000.00	6,000.00
18.	Associate professor	5,000.00	5,000.00
19.	Instructor	2,500.00	2,500.00
20.	Assistant instructor (was tutor)	2,000.00	2,000.00
21.	Assistants	2,000.00	2,000.00
Biophysics			
22.	Professor	6,000.00	6,000.00
23.	Instructor	2,500.00	2,500.00
24.	Assistants	2,000.00	2,000.00
Dentistry and Stomatology			
25.	Professor	6,000.00	6,000.00
Dermatology and Syphilology			
26.	Professor	6,000.00	6,000.00
27.	Assistant professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
28.	Assistant professor, part-time (was instructor)	2,500.00	2,500.00
29.	Assistants	2,500.00	2,500.00
Internal Medicine (was Practice of Medicine)			
30.	Professor	6,000.00	6,000.00
31.	Professor (was part-time)	5,000.00	5,000.00
32.	Associate professor (part-time)	3,000.00	3,000.00
33.	Assistant professor (was part-time)	3,000.00	3,000.00
34.	Associate professor	4,500.00	4,500.00
35.	Assistant professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
36.	Instructor	2,500.00	2,500.00
37.	Instructor (part-time)	1,500.00	1,500.00
38.	Assistant instructor (was tutor)	2,000.00	2,000.00
39.	Assistants	5,500.00	5,500.00
Military Medicine			
40.	Professor	6,000.00	6,000.00
41.	Assistants	2,500.00	2,500.00
Neuro-psychiatry			
42.	Professor	6,000.00	6,000.00
43.	Professor (was part-time)	5,000.00	5,000.00
44.	Associate professor (part-time)	3,000.00	3,000.00
45.	Assistants	3,500.00	3,500.00
Obstetrics and Gynecology			
46.	Professor (was part-time)	6,000.00	6,000.00
47.	Professor (part-time)	3,000.00	3,000.00
48.	Associate professor	5,000.00	5,000.00
49.	Assistant professor (part-time)	2,500.00	2,500.00
50.	Assistants	3,500.00	3,500.00

		For the Years Ending August 31, 1942August 31, 1943	
Ophthalmology			
51.	Professor (was part-time) _____	6,000.00	6,000.00
52.	Professor (part-time) _____	2,000.00	2,000.00
53.	Instructor _____	2,500.00	2,500.00
54.	Assistants _____	2,500.00	2,500.00
Oto-rhino-laryngology			
55.	Professor (was part-time) _____	6,000.00	6,000.00
56.	Instructor _____	2,500.00	2,500.00
57.	Assistant instructor (was tutor) _____	2,000.00	2,000.00
58.	Assistants _____	2,500.00	2,500.00
Pathology			
59.	Professor _____	6,000.00	6,000.00
60.	Associate professor (was part-time) _____	5,000.00	5,000.00
61.	Assistant professor _____	4,000.00	4,000.00
62.	Instructor _____	2,500.00	2,500.00
63.	Assistant instructor (was tutor) _____	2,000.00	2,000.00
64.	Assistants _____	2,500.00	2,500.00
Pediatrics			
65.	Professor (was part-time) _____	6,000.00	6,000.00
66.	Assistant professor _____	4,000.00	4,000.00
67.	Assistants _____	3,000.00	3,000.00
Pharmacology			
68.	Professor _____	6,000.00	6,000.00
69.	Professor (was therapeutics, part-time) _____	3,000.00	3,000.00
70.	Associate professor _____	3,500.00	3,500.00
71.	Instructor _____	2,500.00	2,500.00
72.	Assistants _____	2,500.00	2,500.00
Physiology			
73.	Professor _____	6,000.00	6,000.00
74.	Professor _____	5,000.00	5,000.00
75.	Assistant professor _____	4,000.00	4,000.00
76.	Instructor _____	2,500.00	2,500.00
77.	Assistants _____	2,500.00	2,500.00
Preventive Medicine and Public Health			
78.	Professor (was pathological chemistry) _____	5,000.00	5,000.00
79.	Assistant professor _____	4,000.00	4,000.00
80.	Instructor _____	2,500.00	2,500.00
81.	Assistant instructor (was tutor) _____	2,000.00	2,000.00
82.	Assistants _____	3,500.00	3,500.00
Legal and Cultural Medicine			
83.	Professor _____	6,000.00	6,000.00
84.	Assistant professor (librarian) _____	2,500.00	2,500.00
85.	Assistant professor (recorder) (was instructor) _____	2,500.00	2,500.00
86.	Assistant professor (chief of social service) _____	2,500.00	2,500.00
87.	Instructors (social service workers) _____	13,500.00	13,500.00
88.	Assistants _____	3,000.00	3,000.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Radiology			
89.	Professor	6,000.00	6,000.00
90.	Associate professor (was part-time) ..	3,000.00	3,000.00
91.	Instructor (was part-time)	2,500.00	2,500.00
92.	Assistants	2,500.00	2,500.00
Surgery			
93.	Professor	8,000.00	8,000.00
94.	Associate professor	5,000.00	5,000.00
95.	Associate professor (part-time)	2,500.00	2,500.00
96.	Associate professor (part-time)	2,500.00	2,500.00
97.	Associate professor (thoracic surgery) ..	5,000.00	5,000.00
98.	Assistant professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
99.	Assistant professor (part-time)	4,000.00	4,000.00
100.	Instructor (was part-time)	1,500.00	1,500.00
101.	Assistants	6,500.00	6,500.00
Office of the Dean			
102.	Dean of the Medical Branch (was part-time); (added) professor of preventive medicine and public health ..	10,000.00	10,000.00
103.	Associate dean (part-time) (was assistant dean)	3,300.00	3,300.00
Business Office			
104.	Business manager	4,500.00	4,500.00
105.	Auditor and assistant business manager ..	3,600.00	3,600.00
106.	Bookkeeper	1,500.00	1,500.00
107.	Miscellaneous general expenses, including lecturers, temporary employees and special services	3,000.00	3,000.00
Physical Plant			
108.	Mechanic; superintendent of buildings and grounds	3,000.00	3,000.00
109.	Assistant mechanic	2,100.00	2,100.00
110.	Assistant mechanic	1,800.00	1,800.00
111.	Clerk and timekeeper	1,200.00	1,200.00
112.	Janitor	1,080.00	1,080.00
113.	Janitor	1,080.00	1,080.00
114.	Janitor	1,080.00	1,080.00
115.	Janitor	1,080.00	1,080.00
116.	Janitor	1,080.00	1,080.00
117.	Janitor	1,080.00	1,080.00
118.	Cleaners	2,080.00	2,080.00
119.	Carpenter	1,800.00	1,800.00
120.	Apparatus and equipment builder	3,000.00	3,000.00
Technical Bureau			
121.	Technician and manager	2,500.00	2,500.00
122.	Technician	2,000.00	2,000.00
123.	Technician	1,800.00	1,800.00
124.	Technician	1,800.00	1,800.00
125.	Technician	1,800.00	1,800.00
126.	Technician	1,800.00	1,800.00
127.	Technician (was "in heart station") ..	1,800.00	1,800.00
128.	Attendant	1,500.00	1,500.00
129.	Attendant	1,500.00	1,500.00
130.	Attendant	1,500.00	1,500.00

	For the Years Ending August 31, 1942 August 31, 1943	
131. Attendant	1,500.00	1,500.00
132. Attendant	1,500.00	1,500.00
133. Attendant	1,500.00	1,500.00
134. Head laboratory helper.....	1,440.00	1,440.00
135. Helper (was for 8½ months).....	1,200.00	1,200.00
136. Helper (was for 8½ months).....	1,200.00	1,200.00
137. Helper (was for 8½ months).....	1,200.00	1,200.00

Stenographic Bureau

138. Secretary and (added) manager.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
139. Secretary (was "and technician")....	1,800.00	1,800.00
140. Secretary (was "and technician")....	1,800.00	1,800.00
141. Stenographer (was "and secretary")...	1,500.00	1,500.00
142. Stenographer	1,500.00	1,500.00
143. Stenographer	1,500.00	1,500.00
144. Typist	1,200.00	1,200.00
145. Typist	1,200.00	1,200.00
146. Typist	1,200.00	1,200.00
147. Typist	1,200.00	1,200.00
148. Storekeeper and inventory clerk.....	1,800.00	1,800.00
149. Voucher clerk	1,200.00	1,200.00

Post-Graduate Academic Instruction

150. Assistant dean (part-time director)...	3,000.00	3,000.00
---	----------	----------

Post-Graduate Medical Instruction

151. Assistant dean (part-time director)...	3,000.00	3,000.00
---	----------	----------

Extension Service

152. Associate professor; director.....	5,000.00	5,000.00
153. Instructor (social worker).....	2,000.00	2,000.00
154. Instructor (nurse)	1,750.00	1,750.00

Total salaries, School of Medicine.....\$ 500,000.00 \$ 500,000.00

Maintenance and Equipment (Twelve months):

155. Maintenance and equipment.....\$	100,000.00	\$ 100,000.00
Medical Branch (twelve months)		
Total clinics and laboratories.....	36,000.00	36,000.00
School of Medicine (12 months)		
Total research	50,000.00	50,000.00
Repairs to Medical School Building....	25,000.00	

Grand total School of Medicine.....\$ 711,000.00 \$ 686,000.00

JOHN SEALY COLLEGE OF NURSING

Salaries (Twelve months unless otherwise specified):

156. Director (was "and professor").....\$	5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
157. Instructors	16,100.00	16,100.00
158. Social director (was matron of nurses home)	1,800.00	1,800.00
159. Secretary (was "and stenographer")...	1,200.00	1,200.00
160. Typist	900.00	900.00

Total salaries

Grand totals, John Sealy College of Nursing

STATE HOSPITAL FOR CRIPPLED AND DEFORMED CHILDREN

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1942	August 31, 1943
Salaries (12 months):		
161. Chief nurse (was supervising nurse).....\$	1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00
162. Graduate nurses, basis \$900, none ex- ceeding \$960 per year.....	8,600.00	8,600.00
163. School teachers (were for 11 months)	2,400.00	2,400.00
164. Brace maker	1,500.00	1,500.00
165. Dietitians (was "dietitian graduate")	1,320.00	1,320.00
166. Cook	480.00	480.00
167. Stenographer	1,500.00	1,500.00
168. Assistants	1,200.00	1,200.00
169. Occupational therapist	1,500.00	1,500.00
Total salaries	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 20,000.00

Maintenance and Equipment:

Total maintenance and equipment.....\$	98,370.00	\$ 98,370.00
Grand total, State Hospital for Crip- pled and Deformed Children.....\$	118,370.00	\$ 118,370.00

SUMMARY

170. School of Medicine	\$ 711,000.00	\$ 686,000.00
171. College of Nursing.....	25,000.00	25,000.00
172. State Hospital for Crippled and De- formed Children	118,370.00	118,370.00
Grand Total, Medical Branch.....\$	854,370.00	\$ 829,370.00

Senator Aikin moved to table the amendment to the amendment (1).

Yeas and nays were demanded, and the motion to table was lost by the following vote:

Yeas—10

Aikin	Mauritz
Beck	Metcalfe
Isbell	Smith
Lanning	Van Zandt
Lemens	Weinert

Nays—14

Chadick	Martin
Fain	Moffett
Formby	Moore
Graves	Ramsey
Hazlewood	Stone
Kelley	Winfield
Lovelady	York

Absent

Shivers	Vick
---------	------

Absent—Excused

Brownlee	Spears
Cotten	Sulak
Hill	

The amendment to the amendment (1) was adopted by the following vote:

Yeas—15

Chadick	Moffett
Fain	Moore
Formby	Ramsey
Graves	Stone
Hazlewood	Van Zandt
Kelley	Winfield
Lovelady	York
Martin	

Nays—9

Aikin	Mauritz
Beck	Metcalfe
Isbell	Smith
Lanning	Weinert
Lemens	

Absent

Shivers

Vick

Absent—Excused

Brownlee
Cotten
HillSpears
Sulak

Senator Martin offered the following amendment to the amendment (1):

Amend H. B. No. 272 by adding another item numbered "98" immediately following item "97," line 24, page 28 to read as follows, "classroom building . . . \$1,500,000.00."

Question—Shall the amendment to the amendment (1) be adopted?

Message from the House

The Chief Clerk of the House presented the following message:

Hall of the House of Representatives,
Austin, Texas,
May 8, 1941.

Hon. Coke R. Stevenson, President of the Senate.

Sir: I am directed by the House to inform the Senate that the House has revised its original action and has concurred in Senate amendments to H. B. No. 444 by a 119 ayes, 0 noes vote.

The House has concurred in Senate amendments to H. B. No. 728 by a vote of 120 ayes, 0 nays.

The House has concurred in Senate amendments to H. B. No. 819 by a vote of 126 ayes, 0 nays.

The House has concurred in Senate amendments to H. B. No. 820 by a vote of 132 ayes, 0 nays.

The House has adopted the Conference Committee report on S. B. No. 282 by a vote of 67 ayes, 12 noes, 29 present.

The House has concurred in Senate amendments to H. B. No. 928 by a vote of 122 yeas, 0 noes.

The House has passed the following bill and resolution:

S. B. No. 204, A bill to be entitled "An Act to repeal Chapter 10, Acts Fourth Called Session of the Forty-first Legislature, as amended by Chapter 202, Regular Session Forty-second Legislature, declaring the open season for killing wild turkeys in any county composing the 3rd, 5th and 14th Senatorial Districts, and in counties having a population of over three hundred fifty thousand (350,000) according to

the 1930 Federal census, or any other census taken thereafter, to be during the months of March and April; and declaring an emergency."

With amendments.

S. C. R. No. 41, Authorizing the donation of certain materials of the State Highway Department.

Respectfully submitted,

E. R. LINDLEY,
Chief Clerk, House of Representatives.

Recess.

On motion of Senator Weinert, the Senate, at 4:05 o'clock p. m., took recess to 10:00 o'clock a. m. tomorrow.

SIXTY-FIFTH DAY

Continued

(Friday, May 9, 1941)

The Senate met at 10:00 o'clock a. m., and was called to order by the President.

Leave of Absence Granted

Senator Metcalfe was granted leave of absence for today on account of important business, on motion of Senator Mauritz.

House Concurrent Resolution 113

On motion of Senator Brownlee, and by unanimous consent, the regular order of business was suspended to take up for consideration at this time (the resolution having been received from the House on May 5, 1941):

H. C. R. No. 113, Authorizing the Board of Control to execute an extension of a lease to the City of Austin for a certain tract of land.

The President laid the resolution before the Senate, and it was read and was adopted.

Reports of Standing Committees

Senator Weinert, by unanimous consent, submitted at this time the following reports:

Austin, Texas,
May 9, 1941.

Hon. Coke R. Stevenson, President of the Senate.

Sir: We, your Committee on Civil Jurisprudence, to whom was referred

H. B. No. 202, A bill to be entitled "An Act amending Article 3148, R.